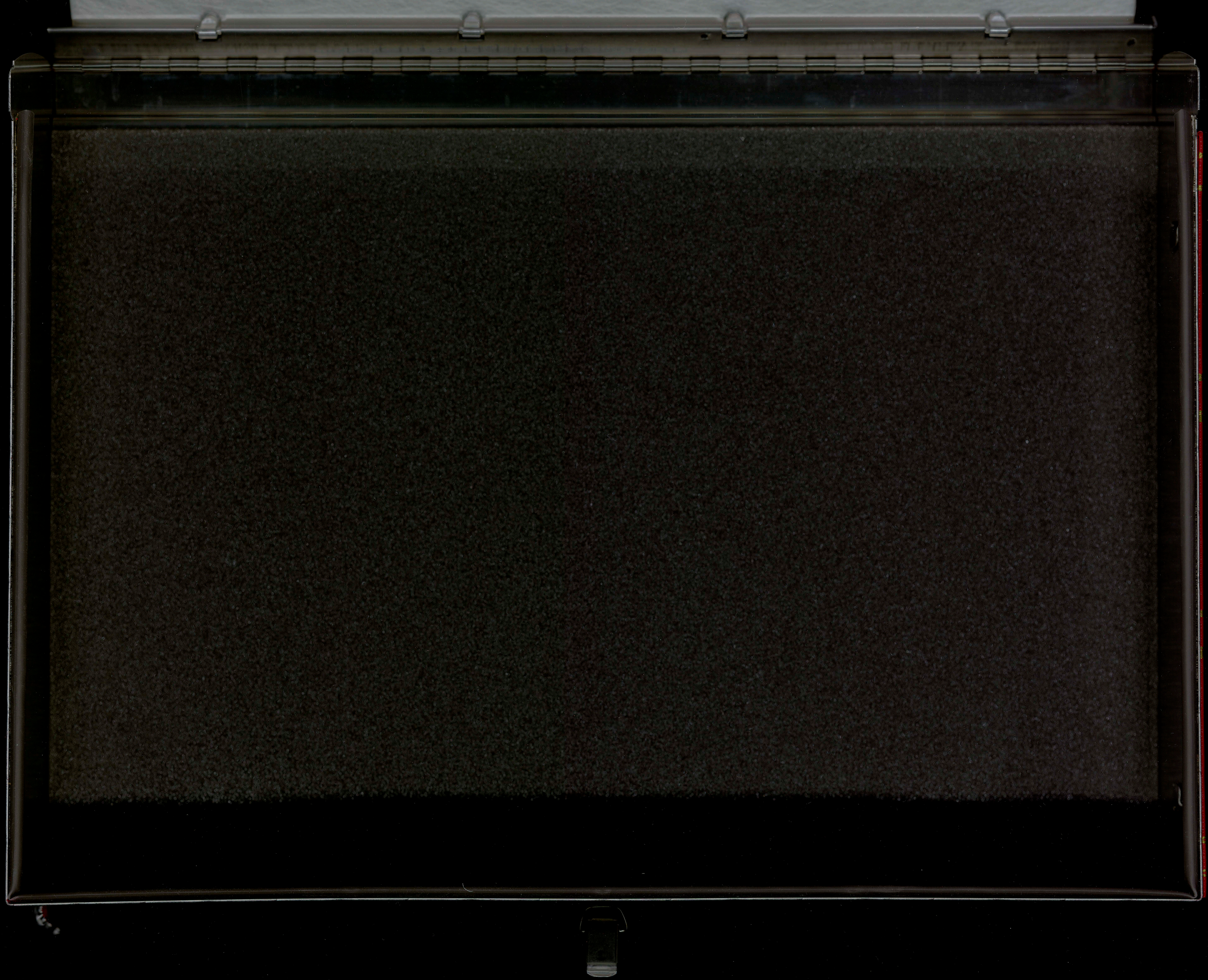
COUNTY OF TRAVIS

STATE OF TEXAS

AMALIA RODRIGUEZ-MENDOZA
DISTRICT CLERK
TRAVIS COUNTY



THE STATE OF TEXAS

TRAVIS COUNTY

PRESERVATION OF THIS
HISTORICAL RECORD IS DEDICATED
TO TRAVIS COUNTY
AND AUTHORIZED BY

THE HONORABLE

Amalia Rodriguez-Mendoza

TRAVIS COUNTY DISTRICT CLERK

Clerks of court are prohibited by law from making and issuing certifications of a naturalization record or any part thereof, except upon order of the Court. The Immigration and Naturalization Service is authorized by law to make such certifications when needed in any judicial proceeding, or to comply with a State or Federal statute. Persons requiring such certifications should be advised to submit application Form N-585 to the appropriate Service office. A supply of Form N-585 is available to clerks of court or to other interested persons from the Immigration and Naturalization Service.

The prohibition against the issuance of certifications by clerks of court does not extend to the furnishing of uncertified information. Clerks of court may furnish such information orally, in writing, by printing, or by photocopy or other reproductive process, in accordance with the rules of court, without consent of or approval by the Immigration and Naturalization Service.

Form M-154
(Rev. 12-5-72)N

FPI-LC-10M-1-73 6863

Rec. 4-18-73

Travis Cty, TX
Naturalization
Records 1890-
1903

F.C.

PLEASE REFER TO THIS FILE NUMBER

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
P.O. BOX 2539
U.S. POST OFFICE & COURTHOUSE
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS 78206

SNA 343-P

April 17, 1973

District Clerk
Travis County Courthouse
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Sir:

Enclosed are supplies of our revised Form M-154. The original edition of this form was issued in 1963, for the purpose of having it affixed to the inside front cover of the naturalization record volumes. If additional forms are needed, please advise.

The revision of the form has been occasioned by a change of policy respecting the making and issuance of uncertified copies and information from naturalization records by clerks of court. Until now, clerks of court have been restricted to furnishing such information orally only. This restriction has been removed, and clerks of court may now furnish uncertified copies or information in writing, by printing, by photo copy, or by any other reproductive process, as well as orally, in accordance with the rules of the court. Clerks of court do not require the consent or approval of this Service for the making and issuance of such uncertified copies or information.

Your cooperation is requested in affixing the revised Form M-154 to the inside front cover of existing naturalization volumes. Since this is an undertaking in which more than 1,000 naturalization courts throughout the United States are participating, it will be appreciated if it could be completed and this office advised thereof by endorsement on the duplicate copy of this letter before June 1, 1973.

Very truly yours,

A. G. Vaughan
District Director

Travis cty, TX
Naturalization Records
1890-1903
FFL 1 of 5

Naturalization records after 1906 are in Federal Court.

A

Abramson, C. G. 128
Achiles, A. 49
Ahlers, John 182
Albert, H. C. 116
Alff, Charles 203
Ammann, Conrad 131
Anderson, Alff 198
Anderson, C. A. 47
Anderson, F. W. 156
Anderson, G. W. 69
Anderson, John 101
Anderson, A. 5
Anderson, N. M. 66
Armbruster, Clemons 75
Arlitt, August 35
Arlitt, Heinrich 39
Arndt, August 160
Assman, Carl 217
Assman, Henry 15
Axell, Chas. 63

B

Bardenwerper, Robt. C. 180
Bashara, M. J. 117
Baumert, August 13
Becker, Ernst 85
Becker, Herman 107
Belisch, Carl 198
Bengston, A. J. 60
Bengston, Magnus 140
Bengston, Otto 90
Bengston, Suen P. 120
Benson, Edward 13
Berg, G. 46
Berggren, C. J. 164
Bergman, Andrew 166
Berkman, Carl 161
Berkman, F. 126
Bjorkman, E. 178
Bjorkman, Herman 201
Bjorkman, John 205
Blakemeyer, Henry 18
Blomquist, Anton 210
Boerner, Wm. 101
Bohn, Herman Jacob 146
Bollman, C. O. 186
Brand, Joseph 31
Brandenburger, August 103
Brandt, Henry 7
Broden, P. A. 94
Brown, R. L. 25
Bruckner, John 55
Brueggemann, Julius 200
Buker, Charles 3
Burkhardt, H. 67
Byrnes, James 151

C

Cahill, J. D. 103
Caie, Joseph 64
Canova, Emil P. 215
Carlson, Albion 197
Carlson, August 189
Carlson, C. J. 107
Carlson, C. L. 162
Carlson, J. August 92
Carlson, J. H. 76
Carlson, Victor 159
Cater, Isaac Joseph 187
Cater, Joseph 216
Ceder, August 162
Christianson, C. H. 158
Christianson, John 158

D

Dabelgott, Joachim 75
Daum, J. 179
Danielson, O. 107
Danielson, O. 110
Dedi, Antonio 189
Doehler, John 92
Dossmann, August 37
Dusek, Frank D. 208
Dusek, Joseph 208

E

Ecker, John 195
Ecker, Joseph 195
Ecklund, Chas. P. 161
Edborg, A. W. 93
Ehrlich, Ludwig 79
Eklund, J. A. 193
Elatal, George 190
Emmert, Gustav 126
Engborg, G. W. 4
Engelman, Martin 39
Erdman, H. 57
Erickson, S. J. 155
Ernst, Karl 142
Erzkuss, Ernst 135
Erzkus, Hugo 14

F

Fadel, Goe. 191
Fairbanks, W. 118
Felder, G. 124
Felder, Gustav H. 118
Feldman, Alexander 152
Fennesson, B. F. 188
Feuerbacher, Alwin 80
Fleischer, Arnold 218
Floden, Andrew 204
Forester, Louis 170
Forsdahl, C. W. 125
Forstear, August 8
Frank, I. 179
Frannson, Oscar 138
Frederick, Ewald 172
Frederickson, A. W. 146
Frick, Gustav 26
Friberg, F. P. 112
Fritz, Paul 91

G

Galler, August 53
Garnett, William 9
Garza, Juan P. 177
Gebert, William 87
Geissler, Geo. P. 203
Gericke, Geo. 123
Goebel, A. H. 83
Goetz, Geo. 169
Georicke, F. 48
Grau, Carl 121
Grove, John 42
Gunter, Henry 191
Gustafson, Charles ~~150~~ 159

Travis Cty, TX
Naturalization Records 1890-1903
FFL 20F5

Gustafson, Frederick 214
Gustafson, G. 177
Gustafson, J. E. 199

H

Haeber, Ernst John 153
Halgreen, J.A. 109
Hanseler, Otto 181
Hansen, Johannes C. 185
Hassenpflug, Henry 97
Hassenpflug, William 186
Heine, August 31
Heindenhimer, J. 66
Heise, Charles 67
Helfer, Ernst 35
Helge, A. E. 163
Henkes, Christian 1
Henkes, Henry 6
Henze, Chriatian 180
Henze, F. W. 141
Herber, Ernst 86
Herbut, Paul 15
Herold, Bruno 83
Herzer, Christian 116
Heuss, Henry 133
Hickman, Frederick 14
Hielscher, Carl 88
Hodde, F. 52
Hoegerl, John 81
Hoernider, Carl 112
Hohertz, G. A. 136
Hoherz, August 34
Hokanson, John 209
Holmberg, John 193
Holub, Matias 55
Hoppenroth, William 69
Huebock, Henry 184
Hyltin, Otto 150

I

Ihlenfeldt, John 88

J

Jacobs, Joseph 91
Jacobs, Victor 20
Jacobson, August 110
Jacoby, Walter 211
James, Fred 144
Jansan, C. M. 45
Jentsch, Robert 104
Jirasch, J. G. 157
Johnson, A. 213
Johnson, A. J. 54
Johnson, C. A. 98
Johnson, Carl Alfred 210
Johnson, Claes, A. 139
Johnson, C. L. 44
Johnson, C. M. 106
Johnson, Emil 80
Johnson, John 156
Johnson, Otto 138
Johnson, Sonferd 201
Jonnsson, Josef 5
Joseph, Cater 151
Joseph, Habeb 122
Junck, Ed. A. 80

K

Karling, Theodor 113
Karlson, August 176
Karlson, Oskar 154
Keevil, Frank H. 109
Kennedy, Patick 65
Kerlin, Julius 125
Kirsche, Diedrich 78
Klattenhoff, J. H. 175
Klein, Jacob 72
Klein, Theodor 147
Klotz, Frederick 176
Koch, Charley 148
Koehn, J. 170
Kohn, Jonas, 148
Kolinek, Jas. 134
Konetzky, Joseph 132
Koppel, J. 183
Koshek, John 139
Kraetzschmar, Franz 2
Kruger, Frederick 29
Kruger, Frederick, Jr. 32
Kuhlman, H. L. 149
Kunz, August 119
Kunze, Frederick 164
Kunze, Louis 65

L

Lages, H. 100
Laha, Franz 51
Landgren, Nils 129
Lange, Franz 22
Langermann, Aug. B. 217
Larsberg, C. G. 2
Lawrence, A. E. 196
Leckman, John 77
Leffler, Otto 21
Lehman, Fritz 79
Lehmann, Frederick 155
Lerch, Otto 20
Letterman, H. A. 124
Lind, E. 212
Lindahl, Claes Aug. 206
Lindholm, John A. 11
Lindstrom, Oscar 171
Lindstrom, S. A. 113
Ludwig, B. 199
Ludwig, Edmund 218
Lueschow, Herman 96
Lundberg, F. A. 3
Lundin, John 6
Lyckman, Chas. 73

M

Maerki, Henry 213
Mahlow, Fred W. 43
Mahlow, William 36
Mangelsdorff, E. 194
Marek, Vincen 51
Marwitz, Aug. 38
Mashmeier, Fred 5
Matetzschk, August 57
Mayer, Joseph 49
Mayer, Fritz 135
Mazer, R. J. 117
Meil, John 14
Meiske, Christian 165

FFL
Travis, TX
Naturalization Records
1893-1903 30f5

Melber, Johann 59
Monson, Carl 68
Morell, C. A. 130
Morrall, Benj. 40
Morrall, Thomas 44
Morrell, John Victor 10
Moses, Henry 90
Mueller, Anton 175
Mueller, Ludwig 174
Mueller, Reinhold 87
Murray, Joseph 143
Munson, Swen 74

N

Nauert, Carl 27
Neelson, Neels 188
Neidig, Heinrich 70
Nelson, Ernst, J. 93
Neumann, O. G. 61
Newgren, C. M. 56
Nielsen, H. M. 193
Nilson, F. J. 197
Noder, H. J. 89
Noren, P. D. 173
Nyman, Aug. 94

O

Oekerman, Friedrich 163
Oman, Carl Johan 102
Osterberg, John 111
Ostman, J. P. 207
O'Shaughnessy, James 21

P

Peterson, C. 163
Peterson, Charles A. 145
Peterson, John 11
Petri, Henry 216
Petterson, Alfred 59
Petterson, Carl Johan 60
Petterson, Edwin 209
Petterson, J. H. 115
Pfeifer, Edmund 23
Pfeifer, Edward 24
Pfeifer, Paul E. 24
Pfluger, George 32
Phillipps, Charles 76
Pils, A. 84
Plattow, The 64
Pohl, Henry 89
Preusse, Gottfried 58
Preusse, Gottfried 99
Priem, August 26
Priem, Johan 12
Priem, Johann 58
Prinz, Albert 30
Prinz, Carl 30
Prinz, Frank 38
Prinz, Wilhelm 72
Priesmeyer, Henry 98
Priesmeyer, Wilhelm 97

R

Radam, C. Henry 56
Ralf, John E. 62
Reimers, H. 204
Rensthrom, G. W. 95
Ribbeck, Emil 29
Richard, Jee 23
Roethler, Andreas 40
Roseman, William 143
Rosen, C. 211
Rosen, Carl 215
Rosenstrauch, Jacob 28
Rosenquist, C. 102
Rumpel, C. F. 63
Rydell, C. 137

S

Sackewitz, Fritz 108
Sackewitz, Gustav 108
Sandahl, C. A. 157
Sanders, A. A. 106
Sandstrom, Carl F. 160
Schact, Henry 104
Schaefer, Anton 85
Schlegel, Bruno 136
Schmidt, Franz 16
Schmidt, Franz 42
Schmidt, Victor 50
Schneider, Jahob 141
Schoedel, Ernest 77
Schoedel, Martin 81
Schroeder, John Peter 34
Schwartz, William 25
Schwarzer, Chas. 82
Schulter, Gerhard 144
Schuwirth, Johann Geo. Hubert 173
Sessler, Andreas 128
Sickert, E. 172
Silverman, S. 166
Skog, C. J. 47
Spence, Robert 50
Spence, Thomas 41
Spieper, August 86
Spong, Andrew 74
Standley, John 202
Standte, Gustav 99
Stern, Carl 10
Stern, Carl Jr. 196
Stern, Herman 9
Stern, Jacob 43
Stern, Theodore 202
Sternbalm, John A. 45
Stockrum, Herman 16
Stolle, C. 1
Strand, Carl 184
Streich, Carl 61
Stroter, Henry W. 41
Sundberg, C. T. 171
Swahn, L. P. 3
Swanlund, Albert 115
Swenson, A. M. 46
Swenson, Ola 130
Swenson, Sol 192
Szafir, E. 142

T

Tell, William 95
Tetens, Jacob 133
Thies, W. G. 73
Thomssen, W. D. 178
Thren, Johann 39

FFL

Travis city TX
Naturalization Records
1890-1903 4 of 5

Tiroff, Otto 131
Toellner, William 36
Traugott, H. J. 70

U

Unguad, August 71

V

von Homeyer, Max 48
von Wyszecki, Ralf 147
Voss, H. H. 122

W

Warken, N. C. 187
Waterston, Jas. 182
Wendland, Herman 8
Wentland, W. 114
Wernli, J. C. 167
Wernli, Jakob 167
Wernli, John 145
Wernli, John 168
Wernli, Samuel 168
Werchan, Julius 114
Westbrook, Theodore 82
Westergaard, Helge 192
Wiegman, C. 169
Wieland, Albert 127
Wietelmann, Fritz 105
Wildgrube, F. 140
Wilkie, Alexander 119
Winsmann, Karl 134
Wirth, Emil 105
Wirth, Frederick 78
Wittman, Egelhard 150
Wolbers, Emil 100
Wolf, Leopold 27
Wright, Walter 152
Wuetrich, M. 18
Wuthrich, Ernst 71
Wuttiz, August 127

Y

Youngquist, Charley 205

Z

Zimmer, Benedict 12
Zimmer, John 7
Zschoche, Gustav 84
Zwahr, John 28

Travis Cty TX
Naturalization
Records
1840-1903
FFL 5 of 5

District Court Minutes of September Term, 1890

day of September 1890.

9604.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* C. Stolle *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* A. Giesen *and* Walter Tips *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* C. Stolle *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* C. Stolle *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* C. Stolle *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Monday twentyninth day of September 1890

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Christian Henkes *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Ham M. Metz *and* August Zeller *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Christian Henkes *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Christian Henkes *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Christian Henkes. *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Travis Co, TX
Naturalization
Records 1890-1903

District Court Minutes of September Term, 1890

Tuesday 30th day of September 1890

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* C. G. Larsberg *an alien, and subject of the* King *of* Sweden *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* E. Westin *and* N. Larson *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* C. G. Larsberg. *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* C. G. Larsberg *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* King of Sweden *of whom he was a subject.*

that he arrived in the United States at the age of seventeen years.

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* C. G. Larsberg, *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Monday 13th day of October 1890

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Franz Kraetzschmar *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* John Kreutzner *and* William Jaake *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Franz Kraetzschmar *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Franz Kraetzschmar *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Franz Kraetzschmar *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of September Term, 1890

Tuesday 22nd day of October 1890

No. 9633

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Chas Buker *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Chas. Wolf *and* Aleck Klatt *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Charles Buker *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Charles Buker *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Charles Buker *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

No. 9634.

Tuesday the 22nd day of October 1890

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* F. A. Lindberg. *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor King *of* Sweden *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* L. P. Swahn *and* F. G. Swenson *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* F. A. Lindberg. *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* F. A. Lindberg *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* King of Sweden *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* F. A. Lindberg *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of September Term, 1890.

Tuesday 22. day of October 1890

No 9635.

Be it Remembered, That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court L. P. Swahn an alien, and subject of the King of Sweden and made application to be admitted a Citizen of **The United States of America,** and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of F. A. Lundberg and F. G. Swenson both citizens of **The United States of America,** that said L. P. Swahn has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of **The United States of America** for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within **The State of Texas;** that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of **The United States of America,** and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said L. P. Swahn having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the **Constitution of the United States of America,** and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden of whom he was a subject.

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, That the said L. P. Swahn be admitted, and he was admitted, to be A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

No. 9636.

Tuesday 22nd day of October 1890

Be it Remembered, That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court G. W. Engborg an alien, and subject of the King of Sweden and made application to be admitted a Citizen of **The United States of America,** and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of N. Anderson and F. G. Swensen both citizens of **The United States of America,** that said G. W. Engborg has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of **The United States of America** for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within **The State of Texas;** that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of **The United States of America,** and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said G. W. Engborg having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the **Constitution of the United States of America,** and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden of whom he was a subject.

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, That the said G. W. Engborg be admitted, and he was admitted, to be A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of September Term, 1890

Tuesday the 22. day of October 1890

No. 9637.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Josef Jannsson *an alien, and subject of the* King *of* Sweden *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* T. G. Swenson *and* Ben N Shropshire *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Josef Jannsson *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Josef Jannsson *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* King of Sweden *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Josef Jannsson *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

No 9638

Tuesday the 22 day of October 1890.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* N. Anderson *an alien, and subject of the* King *of* Sweden *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* G.W. Engborg *and* T. G. Swenson *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* N Anderson *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* N Anderson *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* King of Sweden *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* N. Anderson *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of *September* Term, 1890

Tuesday the 22. day of *October* 1890

No. 9639.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* *John Lundin* *an alien, and subject of the* *King* *of* *Sweden* *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* *Josef Jamsson* *and* *F. G. Swenson* *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* *John Lundin* *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* *John Lundin* *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* *King of Sweden* *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* *John Lundin* *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

9644

Saturday 25 day of *October* 1890

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* *Henry Henkes* *an alien, and subject of the* *Emperor* *of* *Germany* *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* *George Pflueger* *and* *Franz Schmidt* *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* *Henry Henkes* *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* *Henry Henkes* *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* *Emperor of Germany* *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* *Henry Henkes* *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of September Term, 1890

Saturday 25 day of October 1890

9645

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Johan Zimmer *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Franz Schmidt *and* Henry Henkes *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Johan Zimmer *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Johan Zimmer *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Johan Zimmer *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

9646.

Saturday 25 day of October 1890

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Henry Brandt *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* George Pflueger *and* Henry Henkes *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Henry Brandt *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Henry Brandt *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Henry Brandt *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of September Term, 1890

Saturday 25 day of October 1890

9647.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Hermann Wendland *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* George Pflueger *and* Franz Schmidt *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Hermann Wendland *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Hermann Wendland *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Herman Wendland *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

9647 1/2

Saturday 25 day of October 1890

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* August Forstear *an alien, and subject of the* ~~Emperor~~ King *of* ~~Germany~~ Sweden *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* H Mmetz *and* August Swenson *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* August Forstear *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* August Forstear *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* King of Sweden *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* August Forstear *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of September Term, 1890

Saturday 25 day of October 1890

9647. 3/4.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Wm Garnett *an alien, and subject of the* Queen *of* England *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* John S. Pickel *and* ——— *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Wm Garnett *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Wm Garnett *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Queen of England *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Wm Garnett *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

9665.

Thursday 30 day of October 1890

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Herman Stern *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* John Doehler *and* Gustav Grosskopf *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Herman Stern *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Herman Stern *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Herman Stern *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of September Term, 1890

Thursday 30 day of October 1890

9666.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Carl Stern *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* John Doehler *and* Gustav Grosskopf *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Carl Stern *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Carl Stern *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Carl Stern .

be admitted, and he was admitted, to be A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

9667

Thursday 30 day of October 1890

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* John Victor Morrell *an alien, and subject of the* King *of* Sweden *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Chas Lindberg *and* John Peterson *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* John Victor Morrell *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* John Victor Morrell *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* King of Sweden *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* John Victor Morrell

be admitted, and he was admitted, to be A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of September Term, 1890

Thursday 30 day of October 1890.

9668

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* John Peterson *an alien, and subject of the* King *of* Sweden *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* John Victor Morrell *and* Chas Lundberg *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* John Peterson *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* John Peterson *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* King of Sweden *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* John Peterson *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

9669

Thursday 30 de day of October 1890

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* John A. Lindholm *an alien, and subject of the* King *of* Sweden *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* John Victor Morrell *and* John Peterson *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* John A Lindholm *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* John A. Lindholm *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* King of Sweden *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* John a Lindholm *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of September Term, 1890

Saturday 1st day of November 1890

9673

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Johan Prim *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Geo. Flanger. *and* John Zimmer *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Johan Prim *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Johan Prim *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

9674

Saturday 1st day of November 1890

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Benedict Zimmer *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Geo. Flanger *and* John Zimmer *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Benedict Zimmer *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Benedict Zimmer *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Benedict Zimmer *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of September Term, 1890

Saturday 1st day of November 1890

9675

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Edward Bowen *an alien, and subject of the* King *of* Sweden *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Wm H Dalgo *and* Otto Johnson *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Edward Bowen *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Edward Bowen *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* King of Sweden *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Edward Bowen *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

9676

Saturday 1st day of November 1890

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* August *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Ludwig Gusche *and* Henry Ross *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* August Baumuth *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* August Baumuth *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* August Baumuth *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of September Term, 1890

Saturday 1st day of November 1890

9677

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* John Miel *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Gus Thiss *and* Georg Pflueger *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* John Miel *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* John Miel *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* John Miel *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

9678

Saturday 1st day of November 1890

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Frdinich Kichlen *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Paul Arthur *and* Georg Pflueger *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Frederich Kuchlen *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Frederich Kuchlen *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Frederich Kuchlen *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Frederich Kuchlen *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of September Term, 1890

Saturday 1st day of November 1890

9679

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Henry Boomann *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Jno. Flueger *and* Paul Herbst *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Henry Boomann *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Henry Boomann *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Henry Boomann *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

9680

Saturday 1st day of November 1890

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Paul Herbst *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Henry Boomann *and* F. Hightyn *and* Paul Herbst *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Paul Herbst *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Paul Herbst *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of September Term, 1890

Saturday 1 day of November 1890

9677

Be it Remembered, That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court Herman Stutzman an alien, and subject of the Emperor of Germany and made application to be admitted a Citizen of The United States of America, and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of Jerry. O'Flanagan and John Seymour both citizens of The United States of America, that said Herman Stutzman has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of The United States of America for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within The State of Texas; that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of The United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said Herman Stutzman having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the Constitution of the United States of America, and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Emperor of Germany of whom he was a subject.

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, That the said Herman Stutzman be admitted, and he was admitted, to be A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

9671

Saturday 1st day of November 1890

Be it Remembered, That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court Franz Schmidt an alien, and subject of the Emperor of Germany and made application to be admitted a Citizen of The United States of America, and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of Huppertz and A. R. Morris both citizens of The United States of America, that said Franz Schmidt has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of The United States of America for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within The State of Texas; that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of The United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said Franz Schmidt having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the Constitution of the United States of America, and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Emperor of Germany of whom he was a subject.

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, That the said Franz Schmidt be admitted, and he was admitted, to be A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of _____ Term, 189__

_____ day of _____ 189__

Be it Remembered, That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court _____ an alien, and subject of the _____ of _____ and made application to be admitted a Citizen of The United States of America, and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of _____ and _____ both citizens of The United States of America, that said _____ has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of The United States of America for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within The State of Texas; that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of The United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said _____ having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the Constitution of the United States of America, and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the _____ of whom he was a subject.

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, That the said _____ be admitted, and he was admitted, to be A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

_____ day of _____ 189__

Be it Remembered, That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court _____ an alien, and subject of the _____ of _____ and made application to be admitted a Citizen of The United States of America, and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of _____ and _____ both citizens of The United States of America, that said _____ has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of The United States of America for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within The State of Texas; that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of The United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said _____ having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the Constitution of the United States of America, and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the _____ of whom he was a subject.

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, That the said _____ be admitted, and he was admitted, to be A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of November Term, 1890

Friday the 19th day of December 1890

Be it remembered that at a term of the District Court begun and held on the 3rd day of November 890 it being the 1st Monday in said month in the City of Austin at the Court House thereof Present the Hon W.M. Key Judge 26 Judicial District. James H Robertson District Attorney, R. E. White Sheriff of Travis County and James P. Hart Clerk of the said Court when the following proceedings were had, to wit:

Friday. December 19th 1890.

9734

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Henry Blankemeyer *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* William Fuchs *and* Heinrich Henkes *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Henry Blankemeyer *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Henry Blankemeyer *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Henry Blankemeyer *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

~~Examined & Approved~~
~~this December 20th 1890~~ ~~Judge.~~

9738 9737

Saturday the 20 day of December 1890

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* M. Wuetrich *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Geo. Pflueger *and* Frank Smith *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* M. Wuetrich *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* M. Wuetrich *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* M. Wuetrich *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Examined & approved
This 20th December 1890 W M Key Judge

District Court Minutes of February Term, 1891.

Tuesday, 31st day of March 1891.

Be it remembered that at a term of the District Court begun and held on the 16th day of February 1891 it being the day set by law for the meeting of said Court in the City of Austin at the Court House thereof present the Hon W.M. Key, Judge 26th Judicial District. Jas N. Robertson, District Attorney, R.E. White, Sheriff & Jas D. Hart Clerk of the District Court when the following proceedings were had to wit:

Tuesday, March 31st 1891.

9869.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Victor Jacobs. *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany. *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* J Jacobs, *and* M. Bernheim *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Victor Jacobs. *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Victor Jacobs. *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany. *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Victor Jacobs. *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

_____ day of _____ 189__

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* _____ *an alien, and subject of the* _____ *of* _____ *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* _____ *and* _____ *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* _____ *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* _____ *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* _____ *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* _____ *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of February Term, 1891

Monday the 16th day of February 1891

Be it Remembered that at a Term of the District Court in and for Travis County Texas. begun and held on the 16th day of February A. D. 1891. it being the 3rd Monday of said month at the Court House thereof Present the Hon W.M. Key Judge 26th Judicial District of Texas. Hon Jas. H. Robertson District Attorney 26th District R.E. White Sheriff Travis County and Jas D. Hart Clerk of the District Court of Travis County, Texas when the following proceedings were had, to wit:

No 9837

Be it Remembered, That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court Otto Lerch an alien, and subject of the King of Prussia and made application to be admitted a Citizen of **The United States of America,** and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of R. H. Ward and Geo. W. Smith both citizens of **The United States of America,** that said Otto Lerch has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of **The United States of America** for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within **The State of Texas;** that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of **The United States of America,** and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said Otto Lerch having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the **Constitution of the United States of America,** and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Prussia of whom he was a subject.

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, That the said Otto Lerch be admitted, and he was admitted, to be A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

No 9869

Tuesday 31. day of March 1891

Be it Remembered, That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court Victor Jacobs an alien, and subject of the Emperor of Germany and made application to be admitted a Citizen of **The United States of America,** and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of J. Jacobs. and M. Bernheim both citizens of **The United States of America,** that said Victor Jacobs has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of **The United States of America** for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within **The State of Texas;** that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of **The United States of America,** and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said Victor Jacobs having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the **Constitution of the United States of America,** and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Emperor of Germany of whom he was a subject.

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, That the said Victor Jacobs. be admitted, and he was admitted, to be A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of _____ Term, 189__

_____ day of _____ 189__

Saturday April 18.th 1891.

No. 9886.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Jas. O'Shaughnessy *an alien, and subject of the* Queen *of* England *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Jas. Belger *and* E. P. Webster *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Jas O'Shaughnessy *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Jas O'Shaughnessy *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Queen of England *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* James O'Shaughnessy *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

9871

Friday 24th day of April 1891

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Otto Liffler *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* F. Fuchs *and* Adolph Wolf *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Otto Liffler *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Otto Liffler *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Otto Liffler *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Examined & approved
May 2nd A.D. 1891.

Wortley
Judge 26 Dist.

District Court Minutes of May Term, 1891.

Monday, 18th day of May 1891.

The State of Texas & Be it remembered that at a term of the District
County of Travis & Court in and for said County and State begun and
holden at the City of Austin on the 4th day of May 1891. it being the 1st Monday
in said months at the Court House thereof present the Hon W.M. Key Judge of the
26th Judicial District of Texas A.S. Burleson District Attorney for said District
R.E. White Sheriff of Travis County and Jas. P. Hart Clerk of the District Court
in and for said County, when the following proceedings were had, to wit:

9919.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Franz Lange. *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor. *of* Germany. *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* C. Hallman *and* C. Kuppertz *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Franz Lange. *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Franz Lange *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Franz Lange. *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

_____ day of _____ 189__

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* _____ *an alien, and subject of the* _____ *of* _____ *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* _____ *and* _____ *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* _____ *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* _____ *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* _____ *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* _____ *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

The foregoing minutes approved this 27th day of June A.D. 1891. W.M. Key Judge 26th Dist.

District Court Minutes of May Term, 1891.

Wednesday 10 day of June 1891.

The State of Texas } Be it remembered that at a term of the District
County of Travis } Court in and for said County for the 53rd Judicial
District of Texas begun and holden at the City of Austin on the 4th day of
May 1891 it being the 1st Monday in said month at the Court house thereof
present the Hon. Jas. H. Robertson Judge of the said 53rd Judicial District of
Texas A. S. Burleson District Attorney ~~for~~ R. E. White, Sheriff of Travis
County and Jas P Hart Clerk of the District Court in and for said
County, when the following proceedings were had, to wit:

No. 9928.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Joe Richarz *an alien, and subject of the* King *of* Prussia *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Aug. Giller *and* Fritz Tegener. *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Joe Richarz *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Joe Richarz *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* King of Prussia *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Joe Richarz *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

9933.

Saturday the 13th day of June A. D. 1891.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Edmund Pfeifer *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* C. W. Johnson *and* Ed Duppertz *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Edmund Pfeifer *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Edmund Pfeifer *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Edmund Pfeifer *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of May Term, 1891.

Saturday the 13th day of June 1891.

53 District

9934

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Paul E. Pfeifer *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* C. W. Johnson *and* Edmund Pfeifer *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Paul E. Pfeifer *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Paul E. Pfeifer *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Paul E. Pfeifer *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

9936

Saturday the 13th day of June 1891

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Eduard Pfeifer *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Edmund Pfeifer *and* Paul E. Pfeifer *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Eduard Pfeifer *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Eduard Pfeifer *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Eduard Pfeifer *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of May Term, 1891.

Monday the 15.th day of June 1891.

No. 9937.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* R. L. Brown *an alien, and subject of the* Queen & Empress *of* Great Britain & ~~Ireland~~ India *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* A. M. Jackson Jr. *and* J. T. Fulmore *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* R. L. Brown *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* R. L. Brown *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Queen & Empress of Great Britain *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* R. L. Brown. *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

No. 9938.

Tuesday the 16.th day of June A. D. 1891.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* William Schwartz *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* A. M. Metz *and* Fritz Tegener *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* William Schwartz *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* William Schwartz *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* William Schwartz *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of May Term, 1891.

Thursday the 18th day of June 1891.

No. 9940.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Gustav Frick *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Fritz Tegener *and* Ed Huppertz *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Gustav Frick *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Gustav Frick *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Gustav Frick *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

9944.

Friday the 19th day of June 1891.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* August ~~Frick~~ Priem *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* J. Jacobs *and* Wm Mahlow *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* August Priem *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* August Priem *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* August Priem *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of May Term, 1891.

Friday the 19th day of June 1891.

No. 9945

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Leopold Wolf. *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* O. Leppler *and* Phil Bruckman *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Leopold Wolf. *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Leopold Wolf. *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Leopold Wolf. *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

No. 9946.

Saturday the 20th day of June 1891.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Carl Nauert *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Julius Schutze *and* E. Kuppertz *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Carl Nauert *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Carl Nauert *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Carl Nauert *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of May Term, 1891.

Saturday the 20th day of June 1891.

No. 9947

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Jacob Rosenstrauch *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Julius Schutze *and* E. Stupperty *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Jacob Rosenstrauch *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Jacob Rosenstrauch *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Jacob Rosenstrauch *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

No. 9948

Saturday the 20th day of June A. D. 1891.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* John Zwahr *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany. *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* A. M. Metz *and* Fritz Tegener *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* John Zwahr *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* John Zwahr *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* John Zwahr *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of May Term, 1891.

Monday the 22. day of June 1891.

No. 9950.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Emil Ribbeck *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany, *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Max Schneider *and* Andreas Wirth *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Emil Ribbeck *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Emil Ribbeck *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Emil Ribbeck *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

9952

Wednesday 24th day of June A. D. 1891

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Friedrich Krüger *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* H.M. Metz *and* Huppertz *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Friedrich Krüger *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Friedrich Krüger *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Friedrich Krüger *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of May Term, 189

Tuesday 24 day of June 1891.

9953.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Albert Prinz *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany. *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Julius Schutze *and* Ed Schutze *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Albert Prinz *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Albert Prinz *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Albert Prinz *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

9954

Tuesday 24 to day of June 1891

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Carl Prinz *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Ed Schutze *and* Albert Prinz *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Carl Prinz *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Carl Prinz *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Carl Prinz *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of May Term, 189/.

Tuesday 24th day of June 189/.

9955

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Joseph Brand *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Austria *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* J.B. Billeisen *and* Ed Schutze *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Joseph Brand *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Joseph Brand *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Austria *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Joseph Brand *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

9956.

Saturday
~~Wednesday~~ 29 day of June 189/

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* August Heine *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Ed Schutze *and* Chas Dorbandt *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* August Heine *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* August Heine *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* August Heine *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of May Term, 1891

Saturday 27th day of June 1891

9958

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Friedrich Kruger Jr *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Walter Jacoby *and* Friedrich Kruger Sr *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Friedrich Kruger Jr *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Friedrich Kruger Jr *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Friedrich Kruger Jr. *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

9960

Saturday 27th day of June 1891.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* George. Pflueger *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* H. M. Metz *and* Wm Von Rosenberg Jr. *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* George Pflüger *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* George Pflüger *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* George Pflüger *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of _____ Term, 189__

_____ day of _____ 189__

Be it Remembered, That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court _____ an alien, and subject of the _____ of _____ and made application to be admitted a Citizen of **The United States of America,** and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of _____ and _____ both citizens of **The United States of America,** that said _____ has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of **The United States of America** for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within **The State of Texas;** that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of **The United States of America,** and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said _____ having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the **Constitution of the United States of America,** and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the _____ of whom he was a subject.

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, That the said _____ be admitted, and he was admitted, to be A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

_____ day of _____ 189__

Be it Remembered, That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court _____ an alien, and subject of the _____ of _____ and made application to be admitted a Citizen of **The United States of America,** and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of _____ and _____ both citizens of **The United States of America,** that said _____ has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of **The United States of America** for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within **The State of Texas;** that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of **The United States of America,** and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said _____ having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the **Constitution of the United States of America,** and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the _____ of whom he was a subject.

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, That the said _____ be admitted, and he was admitted, to be A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of _____ Term, 189__

_____ day of _____ 189__

September 7th " 1891

9962

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* August Hoherz *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* A. M. Metz *and* A. R. Morris *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* August Hoherz *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* August Hoherz *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* August Hoherz. *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

9963.

7th " day of September 1891

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Johan Peter Schroeder *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* A. M. Metz *and* August Heine *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Johan Peter Schroeder *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Johan Peter Schroeder *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Johan Peter Schroeder *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of _____ Term, 189__

_____ day of _____ 189__

September 7th 1891.

9966

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Ernst Helfer *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* August Heine *and* Phil Bruckman *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Ernst Helfer *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Ernst Helfer *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany. *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Ernst Helfer *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

9967.

7th day of September 1891

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* August Arlitt *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* A. Messer Jr *and* Chas. Huppertz *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* August Arlitt *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* August Arlitt *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* August Huppertz *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of _____ Term, 189__

_____ day of _____ 189__

September 7th 1891

9968.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* _____ Wm Mahlow *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany _____ *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* H. M. Metz *and* A. R. Morris *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Wm Mahlow *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Wm Mahlow *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Wm Mahlow *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

9969.

7th day of September 1891

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* _____ William Toellner *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany _____ *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* H. Rhode *and* Wm Mahlow. *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* William Toellner *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* William Toellner *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* William Toellner *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of _____ Term, 189__

_____ day of _____ 189__

September 7th 1891

9970.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Johann Thren *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* A. Rhode *and* Wm Mahlow *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Johann Thren *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Johann Thren *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Johann Thren *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

9971.

7th day of Septemer 189 1.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* August Dossmann *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany. *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Wm Mahlow *and* A. Rhode *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* _____ *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* August Dossmann *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* August Dossmann *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of _____ Term, 189__

_____ day of _____ 189__

September 7th 1891.

9972

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* August Marwitz *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Wm Mahlow *and* N. Rhode *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* August Marwitz *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* August Marwitz *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* August Marwitz *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

9974

7th day of September 189/.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Frank Prinz *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* J. Brand *and* J. Silverstein *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Frank Prinz *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Frank Prinz *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Frank Prinz *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of _____ Term, 189__

_____ day of _____ 189__

September 7th 1891

9975

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Martin Engelman *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* J. Brand *and* J. Silverstein *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Martin Engelman *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Martin Engelman *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Martin Engelman *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

9980.

7th day of September 1891.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Heinrich Arlitt *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Fritz Nehring *and* A. Messer Jr. *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Heinrich Arlitt *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Heinrich Arlitt *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Heinrich Arlitt *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of _____ Term, 189__

_____ day of _____ 189__

September 7th 1891.

9981

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Andreas Roethler *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Fritz Nehring *and* John Doehler *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Andreas Roethler *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Andreas Roethler *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Andreas Roethler *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

10052

Monday 7th day of September 1891.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Benj. Morrall *an alien, and subject of the* Queen *of* England *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* J. L. Gamaway *and* James Croad *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Benj Morral *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Benj Morrall *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Queen of England *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Benj Morrall *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of _____ Term, 189__

_____ day of _____ 189__

September 10th 1891.

10055.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Henry W. Ströter *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* H. M. Metz *and* A. R. Morris *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Henry W. Ströter *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Henry W. Ströter *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Henry W. Ströter *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

10056.

10th day of September 1891.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Thomas Spence *an alien, and subject of the* Queen *of* Great Brittain *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Fred Peck *and* A. M. Metz *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Thomas Spence *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Thomas Spence *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Queen of Great Brittain *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Thomas Spence *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of _____ Term, 189__

11 th day of September 1891.

10057.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Franz Schmidt *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* A. R. Morris *and* Julius Schutze *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Franz Schmidt *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Franz Schmidt *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Franz Schmidt *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

10061

Monday 14 day of September 1891

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* John Grove *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Charles Pace *and* A. M. Metz *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* John Grove *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* John Grove *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* John Grove *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of September Term, 1891.

Monday 14th day of September 1891

10062

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Jacob Stern *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Austria *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Charles Pace *and* A. M. Metz *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Jacob Stern *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Jacob Stern *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Austria *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Jacob Stern *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

10077

Saturday 19th day of September 1891

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Friedrich W. Mahlow *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* William Mahlow *and* George Pflueger *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Friedrich W. Mahlow *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Friedrich W. Mahlow *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Friedrich W. Mahlow. *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of September Term, 1891.

Wednesday 23 day of September 1891.

10086.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Thomas Morrall *an alien, and subject of the* Queen *of* England *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* J. A. Jackson *and* J. B. Webb *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Thomas Morrall *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Thomas Morrall *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Queen of England *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Thomas Morrall *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

10094

Friday 25. do day of September 1891.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* C. L. Johnson *an alien, and subject of the* King *of* Sweden *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* A. R. Morris *and* H. M. Metz *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* C. L. Johnson *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* C. L. Johnson *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* King of Sweden *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* C. L. Johnson *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of September Term, 1891.

Saturday 26th day of September 1891.

1095

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* John A. Stenholm *an alien, and subject of the* King *of* Sweden *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Gustav Palm *and* E. Westin *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* John A. Stenholm *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* John A. Stenholm *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* King of Sweden *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* John A. Stenholm *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

1096

Saturday 26 day of September 1891

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* C. M. Jansan *an alien, and subject of the* King *of* Sweden *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Gustaf Palm *and* E. Westin *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* C. M. Jansan *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* C. M. Jansan *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* King of Sweden *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* C. M. Jansan *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of September Term, 1891

Saturday 26th day of September 1891.

10097

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* A. M. Swenson *an alien, and subject of the* King *of* Sweden *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Gustaf Palm *and* E. Westin *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* A. M. Swenson *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* A. M. Swenson *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* King of Sweden *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* A. M. Swenson *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

10098

Saturday 26th day of September 1891.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* G. Berg *an alien, and subject of the* King *of* Sweden *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Gustaf Palm *and* E. Westin *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* G. Berg *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* G. Berg *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* King of Sweden *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* G. Berg *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of September Term, 1891.

Monday 28 day of September 1891.

10101

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* C. J. Skog. *an alien, and subject of the* King *of* Sweden *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* A. M. Metz *and* A. R. Morris *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* C. J. Skog. *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* C. J. Skog. *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* King of Sweden *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* C. J. Skog. *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

10102

Tuesday 29th day of September 1891

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* C. A. Anderson *an alien, and subject of the* King *of* Sweden *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* A. Larson *and* E. Westin *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* C. A. Anderson *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* C. A. Anderson *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* King of Sweden *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* C. A. Anderson *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of September Term, 1891.

Wednesday 30. day of September 1891.

10104.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* F. Goericke *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Wm Von Rosenberg Jr *and* R. Eggeling *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* F. Goericke *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* F. Goericke *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* F. Goericke *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

10106.

Saturday 3 day of October 1891.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Max von Homeyer *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* J W Graham *and* E Huppertz *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Max von Homeyer *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Max von Homeyer *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Max von Homeyer *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of September Term, 1891.

Tuesday 6th day of October 1891.

10108.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Joseph Mayer *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany. *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* David H. Hewlett *and* Joe S. Booth *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Joseph Mayer *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Joseph Mayer *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Joseph Mayer *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

10111.

Wednesday 7th day of October 1891.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* A. Achilles *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Geo. P. Assmann *and* Chas Lundberg. *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* A. Achilles *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* A. Achilles *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* A. Achilles *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of September Term, 1891.

Friday 9th day of October 1891.

10114.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Victor Schmidt *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* A. Giller *and* M. M. Johnson *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Victor Schmidt *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Victor Schmidt *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Victor Schmidt *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

10116.

Friday 9th day of October 1891

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Robert Spence *an alien, and subject of the* Queen *of* England *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Geo. S. Walton *and* M. M. Johnson *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Robert Spence *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Robert Spence *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Queen of England *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Robert Spence *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of September Term, 1891.

Tuesday 13 day of October 1891.

10021.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Vincenz Marek. *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Austria *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* John Mikeska *and* Jos. Lesikas *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Vincenz Marek *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Vincenz Marek *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Austria *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Vincenz Marek *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

10022.

Tuesday 13 day of October 1891.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Franz Lala *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Austria *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* John Mikeska *and* Jos Lesikas *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Franz Lala *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Franz Lala *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Franz Lala *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of September Term, 1891

Tuesday 13 day of October 1891

10073.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Vincenz Mares *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* John Mikeska *and* Jos Lesikas *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Vincenz Mares *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Vincenz Mares *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Vincenz Mares *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

10136.

Tuesday 20 th day of October 1891

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* F. Hodde *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* J. N. Allison *and* Jno. W. Brown *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* F. Hodde *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* F. Hodde *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* F. Hodde *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of September Term, 189/.

Tuesday 20th day of October 189/

10140.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* August Galler *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Julius Schutze *and* Huppertz *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* August Galler *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* August Galler *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* August Galler *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

_____ day of _____ 189__

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* _____ *an alien, and subject of the* _____ *of* _____ *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* _____ *and* _____ *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* _____ *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* _____ *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* _____ *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* _____ *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

The foregoing minutes of Final naturalization were approved and ordered entered of record this 31st day of October A.D. 1891

Geo. A. Shiro
Judge 53rd Jud. Dist.

District Court Minutes of October Term, 1891.

Saturday 31 day of October A. D. 1891.

10154.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* A. J. Johnson *an alien, and subject of the* King *of* Sweden *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* E. Westin *and* A. Larson *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* A. J. Johnson *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* A. J. Johnson *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* King of Sweden *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* A. J. Johnson *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

_____ day of _____ 189__

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* _____ *an alien, and subject of the* _____ *of* _____ *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* _____ *and* _____ *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* _____ *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* _____ *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* _____ *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* _____ *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of November Term, 1891.

Monday 2nd day of November 1891.

The State of Texas } Be it remembered that at a term of the District Court
County of Travis } in and for said County for the 53rd Judicial District begun
& holden at the City of Austin at the Court house thereof on the 2nd day of Nov
1891 it being the 1st Monday in said Month present the Hon. Jas. H. Robertson,
Judge Presiding, the Hon A. S. Burleson District Attorney, R. E. White Sheriff of Travis
County and Jas. P. Hart Clerk of the District Court in and for Travis County Texas.
when the following proceedings were had to wit:

10156.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Matias Holub *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* (Russia) Austria *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Phil Bruckman *and* Joseph Goodman *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Matias Holub *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Matias Holub *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Austria *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Matias Holub *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

10157

Monday the 2nd day of November 1891

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* John Bruckner *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* A. Schusterman *and* Chas. Wolf *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* John Bruckner *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* John Bruckner *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* John Bruckner *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of November Term, 1891

Wednesday 4 day of November 1891

10159.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* C. M. Newgren *an alien, and subject of the* King *of* Sweden *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Swante Palm *and* E. Huppertz *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* C. M. Newgren *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* C. M. Newgren *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* King of Sweden *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* C. M. Newgren *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

10164

Monday 9th day of November 1891.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* C. Henry Radam *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Jno P. Holmes *and* R. E. White *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* C. Henry Radam *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* C. H. Radam *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* C. Henry Radam *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of November Term, 1891.

Monday 16th day of November 1891.

10172.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* N. Erdman *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany. *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Ed Schutze *and* Chas Huppertz *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* N Erdman *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* N Erdman *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* N. Erdman *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

10173

Monday 16 de " day of November 1891.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* August Matetzschk *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Ed Schutze *and* Chas Huppertz *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* August Matetzschk *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* August Matetzschk *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* August Matetzschk *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of November Term, 1891.

Monday 16th " day of November 1891

10174

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Gottfried Preusse *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Ed Schutze *and* Chas. Hupperty *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Gottfried Preusse *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Gottfried Preusse *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Gottfried Preusse *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

10186.

Friday the 27th " day of November 1891

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Johann Priem *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Johann Thren *and* Wm Toellner *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Johann Priem *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Johann Priem *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Johann Priem *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of _____ Term, 189__

Friday the 27th day of November 189/

10187

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Johann Melber *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Johann Thren *and* Wm Toellner *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Johann Melber *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Johann Melber *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Johann Melber *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

10197

Friday the 27th day of December 189/

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Alfred Petterson *an alien, and subject of the* King *of* Sweden *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* John Axell *and* O. Engquist *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Alfred Petterson *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Alfred Petterson *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* King of Sweden *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Alfred Petterson *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of November Term, 1891

Friday the 4th day of December 1891

10198.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Carl Johan Petterson *an alien, and subject of the* King *of* Sweden *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* John Axell *and* O. Engquist *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Carl Johan Petterson *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Carl Johan Petterson *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* King of Sweden *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Carl Johan Petterson *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

10199

Friday the 4th day of December 1891

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* A. J. Bengston *an alien, and subject of the* King *of* Sweden *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* John Axell *and* O. Engquist *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* A. J. Bengston *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* A. J. Bengston *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* King of Sweden *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* A. J. Bengston *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of November Term, 1891.

Monday the 7th day of December 1891

10207.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Carl Streich *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany. *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Ed Schutze *and* Phil Bruckman *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Carl Streich *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Carl Streich *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Carl Streich *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

10218.

Tuesday the 8th day of December 1891.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* O. G. Neumann *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany. *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Phil Bruckmann *and* Chas. Schaffer. *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* O. G. Neumann *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* O. G. Neumann *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* O. G. Neumann *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of November Term, 1891.

Wednesday 16th day of December 1891.

10226.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* John E. Ralf. *an alien, and subject of the* King *of* Sweden *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* John A. Lundin *and* A. Giller *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* John E. Ralf *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* John E. Ralf *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* King of Sweden *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* John E. Ralf. *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

The foregoing minutes entered at the present term were examined and approved this 19th day of December 1891

James K. Robertson
Judge 53rd Jud. Dist. Tex.

_____ day of _____ 189__

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* _____ *an alien, and subject of the* _____ *of* _____ *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* _____ *and* _____ *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* _____ *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* _____ *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* _____ *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* _____ *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of January Term, 1892.

Tuesday 5th day of January 1892.

The State of Texas } Be it remembered that at a term of the District Court
County of Travis } in and for the 53rd Judicial District of Texas begun
and holden at the City of Austin at the Court House thereof on the 4th day
of January 1892 it being the 1st Monday in said month and the day fixed
by law for the holding of said Court present & presiding the Hon.
Jas. H. Robertson Judge. and the other officers of said Court when
the following proceedings were had to wit:.

Tuesday January 5th 1892.

10236.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Chas. Axell *an alien, and subject of the* King *of* Sweden *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* John A. Lundin *and* A. Larson *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Chas. Axell *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Chas. Axell *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* King of Sweden *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Chas Axell *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

10278

Wednesday 27 day of February 1892.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* C. F. Rumpel *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany. *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Chas. Huppertz *and* C. Huppertz *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* C. F. Rumpel *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* C. F. Rumpel *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* C. F. Rumpel *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of January Term, 1892

Wednesday the 3rd day of February 1892

10258.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* J. C. Caie *an alien, and subject of the* ~~Emperor~~ Queen *of* ~~Germa~~ England *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Jeff Brown *and* Ed. Anderson *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* J. C. Caie *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* J. C. Caie *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Queen of England *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* J. C. Caie *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

10288.

Monday the 8th day of February 1892

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* The Plattow *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* H. F. E. Bohls *and* Jeff Brown *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* The Plattow *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* The Plattow *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* The Plattow *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Examined & Approved April 2nd 1892.

James H. Robertson

Judge 53rd Judicial District

District Court Minutes of March Term, 1892

Monday the 7th day of March 1892

The State of Texas } Be it remembered that at a term of the District Court in and for
County of Travis } said County & State for the 26th Judicial District begun & holden at
the City of Austin at the Court House thereof on the 7th day of March 1892 it being
the 1st Monday of said month and the day fixed by law for the holding of said
Court, Present & presiding the Hon. W. M. Key Judge of said Court, Pl. A. Burleson,
District Attorney, R. E. White Sheriff of Travis County and Jas. P. Hart, Clerk of
the District Court of Travis County, Texas when the following proceedings
were had, to wit:

10340

Tuesday, March 8th 1892.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Patrick Kennedy *an alien, and subject of the* Queen *of* Great Brittain *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Michael Reilly *and* Chas. Lundberg *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Patrick Kennedy *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Patrick Kennedy *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Queen of Great Brittain *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Patrick Kennedy *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

10350.

Monday 14th day of March 1892

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Louis Kunze *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Julius Schutze *and* E. Hupperty *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Louis Kunze *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Louis Kunze *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Louis Kunze *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of March Term, 1892

Monday 28th day of March 1892

10402

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* N. M. Anderson *an alien, and subject of the* King *of* Sweden *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* A. J. Almquist *and* John Carlson *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* N. M. Anderson *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* N. M. Anderson *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* King of Sweden *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* N. M. Anderson *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

10404.

Tuesday 29th day of March 1892

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* I. Heidenheimer *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Louis Strasburger *and* Louis Davis *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* I. Heidenheimer *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Louis Heidenheimer *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* I. Heidenheimer *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of March Term, 1892

Wednesday 6 day of April 1892.

✓

10405.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Charles Heise *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Paul von Rosenberg. *and* J. Meredith *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Chas Heise *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Chas Heise *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Charles Heise *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

✓

10406.

Thursday 7th day of April 1892

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* H. Burkhardt *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* H. G. Lee *and* J. O. Kirk *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* H. Burkhardt *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* H. Burkhardt *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* H. Burkhardt *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of March Term, 1892

Monday 25th day of April 1892

10494.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Carl Monson *an alien, and subject of the* King *of* Sweden *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* J. Kalgreen *and* C. F. Rumpel *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Carl Monson *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Carl Monson *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* King of Sweden *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Carl Monson *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Wednesday 11th day of May 1892

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* William *an alien, and subject of the* _____ *of* _____ *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* _____ *and* _____ *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* _____ *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* _____ *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* _____ *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* _____ *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of _____ Term, 189__

17. day of May 1892.

10439.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* G. W. Anderson. *an alien, and subject of the* King *of* Sweden *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Ham M. Metz *and* A. Giller *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* G. W. Anderson *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* G. W. Anderson *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* King of Sweden *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* G W Anderson *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

10441.

Monday, 16th day of May 1892

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Wm Hoppenratte *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* J. M. Harrell *and* Th Zimpleman *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Wm Hoppenratte *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Wm Hoppenratte *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Wm Hoppenratte *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of April Term, 1892

Wednesday 18th day of May. 1892

10443.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Heinrich Neidig *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany. *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Carl Prinz *and* Henry Bohls *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Heinrich Neidig *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Heinrich Neidig *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Heinrich Neidig *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

10452.

Saturday 21st day of May. 1892

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* H. J. Traugott *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Otto Clements *and* Joe J. Traugott *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* H. J. Traugott *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* H. J. Traugott *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* H. J. Traugott *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of April Term, 1892

Saturday 21.st day of May 1892

10456.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* August Mugnad *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Albert Schutze *and* C. Huppertz *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* August Mugnad *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* August Mugnad *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* August Mugnad. *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

10457

Wednesday 24.th day of May, 1892

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Ernst Wuthrich *an alien, and subject of the* Republic *of* Switzerland *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* A. M. Metz *and* Aug. Giller *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Ernst Wuthrich *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Ernst Wuthrich *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Republic of Switzerland *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Ernst Wuthrich *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of April Term, 1892

Thursday 26th day of May 1892

10463.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Whilhelm Prinz *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* L. Stolle *and* Chas. Kuppertz *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Wilhelm Prinz *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Wilhelm Prinz *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Wilhelm Prinz *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

10464

Saturday the 28th day of May 1892

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Jacob Klein *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Caustria *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* A. Giller *and* E. Kuppertz *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Jacob Klein *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Jacob Klein *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Austria *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Jacob Klein *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of April Term, 1892

Monday the 30th day of May 1892.

10466.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Chas. Lyckman *an alien, and subject of the* King of Sweden *of* _____ *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* N. A. Rector *and* Fred Peck. *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Chas Lyckman *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Chas Lyckman *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* King of Sweden *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Chas. Lyckman, *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

10468.

Thursday 2. day of June 1892

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* W. J. Thies *an alien, and subject of the* Queen *of* England *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* M. M. Hornsby *and* R. A. Boyce *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* W. J. Thies *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* W J Thies *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Queen of England *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* W J Thies *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Examined & approved
this 25th June 1892

James H. Robertson
Judge 33d Dist.

District Court Minutes of September Term, 1892

Monday the 5th day of September 1892

The State of Texas } Be it remembered that at a term of the District Court of Travis County
County of Travis } in and for the 53rd Judicial District begun and held on the 5th day of
September A.D. 1892 at the City of Austin present the Hon. Jas. H Robertson Judge of said
Court A.S. Burleson District Attorney, R. E. White Sheriff of Travis County and
Jas. P. Hart Clerk of the District Court of Travis County, when the following
proceedings were had, to wit:

Monday, September 5th 1892

10561.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Andrew Spong *an alien, and subject of the* King *of* Sweden *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* R. A. Boyce *and* Frank Brown *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Andrew Spong *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Andrew Spong *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* King of Sweden *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Andrew Spong *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

10562.

Monday the 5th day of September 1892

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Iwen Monson *an alien, and subject of the* King *of* Sweden *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Eran Campbell *and* A. S. Burleson *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Iwen Munson *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Iwen Munson *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* King of Sweden *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Iwen Munson *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of September Term, 1892

Monday the 5th day of September 1892

10528.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Clemons Armbruster *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Paul v. Rosenberg *and* A. Heise *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Clemons Armbruster *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Clemons Armbruster *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Clemons Armbruster *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

10556.

Monday the 05th day of September 1892

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Joachim Dabelgott *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Gottfried Kirsche *and* W.m Mahloo *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Joachim Dabelgott *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Joachim Dabelgott *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Joachim Dabelgott *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of September Term, 1892

Monday the 05.th day of September 1892

10563.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* J.H. Carlson *an alien, and subject of the* King *of* Sweden *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* A. Johnson *and* J. Moden *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* J.H. Carlson *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* J.H. Carlson *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* King of Sweden *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* J.H. Carlson *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

10570

Thursday the 8.th day of September 1892

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Charles Philipps *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Fritz Mayer *and* Jno A. Foster *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Charles Philipps *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Charles Philipps *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Charles Philipps *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of September Term, 1892

Monday the 12th day of September 1892.

10575

Be it Remembered, That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court John Leckman an alien, and subject of the King of Sweden and made application to be admitted a Citizen of **The United States of America,** and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of R. A. Boyce and F. G. Swenson both citizens of **The United States of America,** that said John Leckman has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of **The United States of America** for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within **The State of Texas;** that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of **The United States of America,** and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said John Leckman having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the **Constitution of the United States of America,** and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden of whom he was a subject.

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, That the said John Leckman be admitted, and he was admitted, to be A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

10576

Tuesday the 13th day of September 1892.

Be it Remembered, That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court Ernst Schoedel an alien, and subject of the Emperor of Germany and made application to be admitted a Citizen of **The United States of America,** and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of J. S. Boothe and John Dowell both citizens of **The United States of America,** that said Ernst Schoedel has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of **The United States of America** for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within **The State of Texas;** that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of **The United States of America,** and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said Ernst Schoedel having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the **Constitution of the United States of America,** and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Emperor of Germany of whom he was a subject.

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, That the said Ernst Schoedel be admitted, and he was admitted, to be A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of September Term, 1892

Saturday the 17th day of September 1892

10590

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Diedrich Kirsche *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* A. Janssen *and* W.m Mahlow *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Diedrich Kirsche *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Diedrich Kirsche *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Diedrich Kirsche *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

10599.

Saturday the 24th day of September 1892

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Frederick Wirth *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany, *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* George Pflueger *and* E. G. Rissmann *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Frederick Wirth *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Frederick Wirth *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Frederick Wirth *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of September Term, 1892

Monday the 26th day of September 1892

10600

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Ludwig Ehrlich *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Chas Bucker *and* Chas Wolf. *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Ludwig Ehrlich *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Ludwig Ehrlich *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Ludwig Ehrlich *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

10601

Monday the 26th day of September 1892

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Fritz Lehman *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Chas Wolf *and* Carl Bucker *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Fritz Lehman *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Fritz Lehman *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Fritz Lehman *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of September Term, 1892

Wednesday the 28th day of September 1892

10603

Be it Remembered, That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court Alwin Feuerbacher an alien, and subject of the Emperor of Germany, and made application to be admitted a Citizen of **The United States of America,** and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of F. Spaeth and H. Schmidt both citizens of **The United States of America,** that said Alwin Feuerbacher has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of **The United States of America** for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within **The State of Texas;** that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of **The United States of America,** and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said Alwin Feuerbacher having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the **Constitution of the United States of America,** and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Emperor of Germany of whom he was a subject.

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, That the said Alwin Feuerbacher be admitted, and he was admitted, to be A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

10604

Wednesday the 28th day of September 1892

Be it Remembered, That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court Ed. A. Junck an alien, and subject of the Emperor of Germany, and made application to be admitted a Citizen of **The United States of America,** and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of Jeff. Brown and Chas. Huppertz both citizens of **The United States of America,** that said Ed. A. Junck has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of **The United States of America** for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within **The State of Texas;** that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of **The United States of America,** and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said Ed. A. Junck having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the **Constitution of the United States of America,** and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Emperor of Germany of whom he was a subject.

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, That the said Ed. A. Junck be admitted, and he was admitted, to be A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of September Term, 1892

Friday 30th day of September 1892

10606.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Martin Schoedel *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany. *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* E. von Boeckman *and* J. C. Mueller *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Martin Schoedel *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Martin Schoedel *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Martin Schoedel *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

10609.

Tuesday 4th day of October 1892

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* John Hoegerl *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* C. Q. Horton *and* Charles F. Moore *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* John Hoegerl *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* John Hoegerl *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* John Hoegerl *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of September Term, 1892.

Thursday, the 6th day of October 1892.

10612.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Theodore A. Westbrook *an alien, and subject of the* King *of* Sweden *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* August Sponberg *and* J. T. Vaughn *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Theodore A. Westbrook *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Theodore A. Westbrook *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* King of Sweden *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Theodore A. Westbrook *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

10613

Thursday 6th day of October 1892

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Chas Schwarzer *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* L. N. Goldbeck *and* A. E. Huppertz *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Chas Schwarzer *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Chas. Schwarzer *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Chas. Schwarzer *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of September Term, 1892

Friday the 7.th day of October 1892

10616

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Bruno Herold *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany, *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* F. Krüger *and* M. Wieland *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Bruno Herold *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Bruno Herold *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Bruno Herold *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

10617

Friday the 7.th day of October 1892

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* A. H. Goebel *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* A. R. Morris *and* W M Spence *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* A. H. Goebel *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* A. H. Goebel *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* A. H. Goebel *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of September Term, 1892

Monday 10th day of October 1892

10620

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* A. Pils *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany, *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Chas. Wolf *and* J. S. Simpson *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* A. Pils *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* A. Pils *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* A. Pils *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

10621

Monday the 10th day of October 1892

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Gustav Zschoche *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Chas. Gustafson *and* Chas. Wolf *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Gustav Zschoche *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Gustav Zschoche *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Gustav Zschoche *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of September Term, 1892

Monday the 10th day of October 1892

10623.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Anton Schaefer *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Austria *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Chas Lundberg *and* A. R. Morris *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Anton Schaefer *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Anton Schaefer *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Anton Schaefer *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

10643.

Saturday the 15th day of October 1892

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Ernst Becker *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* F. Spaeth *and* Phil Bruckman *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Ernst Becker *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Ernst Becker *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Ernst Becker *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of September Term, 1892

Saturday the 15th day of October 1892

10644.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Ernst Herber *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Austria *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* F. Spaeth *and* Phil Bruckman *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Ernst Herber *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Ernest Herber *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Austria *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Ernst Herber *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

10646.

Wednesday 19th day of October 1892

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* August Spicker *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Wm A. Marwitz *and* Franz Prinz *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* August Spicker *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* August Spicker *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* August Spicker *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of September Term, 1892

Wednesday the 19th day of October 1892

10647.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* William Gebert *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Wm A. Marwitz *and* Franz Prinz *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* William Gebert *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* William Gebert *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* William Gebert *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

10648.

Wednesday the 19th day of October 1892

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Reinhold Mueller *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany, *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Wm A. Marwitz *and* Franz Prinz *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Reinhold Mueller *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Reinhold Mueller *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Reinhold Mueller *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of September Term, 1892

Wednesday the 19th day of October 1892

10649.

Be it Remembered, That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court John Ihlenfeldt an alien, and subject of the Emperor of Germany and made application to be admitted a Citizen of **The United States of America,** and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of Wm. Marwitz and Franz Prinz both citizens of **The United States of America,** that said John Ihlenfeldt has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of **The United States of America** for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within **The State of Texas;** that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of **The United States of America,** and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said John Ihlenfeldt having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the **Constitution of the United States of America,** and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Emperor of Germany of whom he was a subject.

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, That the said John Ihlenfeldt be admitted, and he was admitted, to be A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

10651.

Wednesday the 19th day of October 1892

Be it Remembered, That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court Carl Hielscher an alien, and subject of the Emperor of Germany and made application to be admitted a Citizen of **The United States of America,** and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of Wm Raatz and Ch Tielking both citizens of **The United States of America,** that said Carl Hielscher has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of **The United States of America** for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within **The State of Texas;** that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of **The United States of America,** and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said Carl Hielscher having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the **Constitution of the United States of America,** and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Emperor of Germany of whom he was a subject.

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, That the said Carl Hielscher be admitted, and he was admitted, to be A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of *September* Term, 1892

Friday the 21st day of *October* 1892

10654.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* *Henry Pohl* *an alien, and subject of the* *Emperor* *of* *Germany* *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* *Ham M. Metz* *and* *Wm. Von Rosenberg Jr* *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* *Henry Pohl* *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* *Henry Pohl* *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* *Emperor of Germany* *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* *Henry Pohl* *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

10656.

Friday the 21st day of *October* 1892

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* *N. J. Noder* *an alien, and subject of the* *Emperor* *of* *Germany* *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* *Ed. Anderson* *and* *A. Zeller* *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* *N. J. Noder* *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* *N. J. Noder* *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* *Emperor of Germany* *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* *N. J. Noder* *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of September Term, 1892

Saturday the 22nd day of October 1892

10669.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Otto Bengston *an alien, and subject of the* King *of* Sweden *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* A. Messer Jr. *and* Chas. Lundberg *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Otto Bengston *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Otto Bengston *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* King of Sweden *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Otto Bengston *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

10665

Monday the 24th day of October 1892

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Herman Liebold *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Franz Schmidt *and* Henry Moses *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Herman Liebold *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Herman Liebold *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Henry Moses *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of September Term, 1892

Monday the 24th day of October 1892

10668

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Joseph Jacobs *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Chas. Brumer *and* Phil Bruckmann *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Joseph Jacobs *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Joseph Jacobs *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Joseph Jacobs *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

10669

Monday, the 24th day of October 1892

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Paul Fritz *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* H. Spillman *and* J. P. Kirk *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Paul Fritz *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Paul Fritz *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Paul Fritz *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of September Term, 1892

Wednesday 26th day of October 1892

10676.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* John Doehler *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Chas. Dorbandt *and* E. Hupperty *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* John Doehler *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* John Doehler *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* John Doehler *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

10681.

Wednesday 26th day of October 1892

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* J. August Carlson *an alien, and subject of the* King *of* Sweden *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* F. G. Swenson *and* A. M. Dahlin *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* J. August Carlson *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* J. August Carlson *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* King of Sweden *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* J. August Carlson *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of September Term, 1892

Wednesday 26 day of October 1892

10682

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Ernst J. Nelson *an alien, and subject of the* King *of* Sweden *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* F. G. Swenson *and* A. M. Dahlin *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Ernst J Nelson *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Ernst J. Carlson *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* King of Sweden *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Ernst J. Nelson *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

10683

Wednesday 26th day of October 1892

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* A. W. Edborg *an alien, and subject of the* King *of* Sweden *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* F. G. Swenson *and* Chas Lundberg *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* A W Edborg *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* A. W. Edborg *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* King of Sweden *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* A. W. Edborg *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of September Term, 1892

Wednesday 26. day of October 1892

10685

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* A. Nyman *an alien, and subject of the* King *of* Sweden *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* A. Larson *and* C. Westin *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Aug. Nyman *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Aug. Nyman *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* King of Sweden *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Aug. Nyman *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

10689

Wednesday the 26.th day of October 1892

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* P. A. Broden *an alien, and subject of the* King *of* Sweden *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* F. G. Iwenson *and* Ernst J. Nelson *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* P. A. Broden *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* P. A. Broden *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* King of Sweden *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* P. A. Broden *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of September Term, 1892

Thursday 27 day of October 1892

10692.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* G. W. Renthrom *an alien, and subject of the* King *of* Sweden *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Chas. Lundberg *and* Chas. Dorbandt *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* G. W. Renthrom *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* G. W. Renthrom *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* King of Sweden *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* G. W. Renthrom *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

10693.

Thursday the Wm Tell 27 day of October 1892

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Wm Tell *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* F. M. Kain *and* Albert Schutze *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Wm Tell *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Wm Tell *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Wm Tell *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of September Term, 1892

Friday the 28th day of October 1892

10696.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Hugo Erzkus *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* A. Giller *and* Ham M. Metz *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Hugo Erzkus *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Hugo Erzkus *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Hugo Erzkus *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

10697

Friday the 28th day of October 1892

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Hermann Lueschow *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* A. Giller *and* Ham M. Metz *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Hermann Lueschow *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Hermann Lueschow *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Hermann Lueschow *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of September Term, 1892

Friday the 28th day of October 1892

10700

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Wilhelm Priesmeyer *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany, *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Henry Kramer *and* Michl Steger *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Wilhelm Priesmeyer *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Wilhelm Priesmeyer *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Wilhelm Priesmeyer *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

10701

Saturday the 29th day of October 1892

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Henry Hassenpflug *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* H. Pfluger *and* Conrad Pfluger *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Henry Hassenpflug *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Henry Hassenpflug *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Henry Hassenpflug *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of September Term, 1892

Saturday the 29th day of October 1892

10706.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Henry Priesmeyer *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Fritz Tiemann *and* Phil Bruckmann *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Henry Priesmeyer *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Henry Priesmeyer *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Henry Priesmeyer *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

10708

Monday the 29 day of October 1892

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* C. A. Johnson *an alien, and subject of the* ~~Emperor~~ King *of* ~~Germany~~ Sweden *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Ed Johnson *and* Ernst J. Nelson *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* C. A. Johnson *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* C. A. Johnson *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* King of Sweden ~~Emperor of Germany~~ *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* C. A. Johnson *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of September Term, 1892

Monday, the 31st day of October 1892

10710.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Gustav Standte *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Phil Bruckmann *and* John Doehler *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Gustav Standte *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Gustav Standte *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Gustav Standte *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

10711

Monday the 31st day of October 1892

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Gottfried Preusse *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Phil Bruckmann *and* John Doehler *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Gottfried Preusse *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Gottfried Preusse *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Gottfried Preusse *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of September Term, 1892

Monday the 31st day of October 1892

10712.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* H. Lages *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* J. H. Robinson Sr. *and* P. A. Quick *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* H. Lages *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* H. Lages *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* H. Lages *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

10713.

Tuesday, the 1st day of November 1892

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Emil Wolber *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* R. E. White *and* Paul Fritz *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Emil Wolber *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Emil Wolber *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Emil Wolbers *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of September Term, 1892

Wednesday 2nd day of ~~October~~ November 1892

10715.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Wm Boerner *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* A. J. Hupperty *and* Jacob Weber *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Wm Boerner *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Wm Boerner *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Wm Boerner.

be admitted, and he was admitted, to be A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

10716.

Friday 4th day of November 189

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* John Anderson *an alien, and subject of the* King *of* Sweden *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Gust Carlson *and* Jeff Brown *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* John Anderson *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* John Anderson *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* King of Sweden *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* John Anderson

be admitted, and he was admitted, to be A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of September Term, 1892

Friday 4th day of September 1892

10718.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* C. Rosenquist *an alien, and subject of the* King *of* Sweden *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* A. R. Morris *and* H. M. Mills *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* C. Rosenquist *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* C. Rosenquist *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* King of Sweden *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* C. Rosenquist *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

10719

Friday 4th day of September 1892

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Carl Johan Oman *an alien, and subject of the* King *of* Sweden *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* A. R. Morris *and* H. M. Mills *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Carl Johan Oman *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Carl Johan Oman *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* King of Sweden *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Carl Johan Oman *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of September Term, 1892

Saturday the 5th day of November 1892

10721.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* J. D. Cahill *an alien, and subject of the* Queen *of* Great Brittain *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* A. F. Martin *and* C. J. Martin *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* J. D. Cahill *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* J. D. Cahill *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Queen of Great Brittain *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* J. D. Cahill *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

10722

Saturday the 5th day of November 1892

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Aug Brandenburger *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Jno O Hornsby *and* Dan Hornsby *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Aug. Brandenburger *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Aug Brandenburger *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Aug Brandenburger *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of September Term, 1892

Saturday 5th day of November 1892

10723.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Robert Jentsch *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* E. von Boeckmann *and* Martin Schoedel *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Robert Jentsch *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Robert Jentsch *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Robert Jentsch *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

10724

Saturday 5th day of November 1892

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Henry Schacht *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* R. Krause *and* Martin Schoedel *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Henry Schacht *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Henry Schacht *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Henry Schacht *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of September Term, 1892

Saturday 5th day of November 1892

10726

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Fritz Wietelmann *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* August Olle *and* N. Mathews *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Fritz Wietelmann *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Fritz Wietelmann *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Fritz Wietelmann *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

10727

Saturday 5th day of November 1892

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Emil Wirth *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* George Pflüger *and* Chas Dorbandt *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Emil Wirth *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Emil Wirth *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Emil Wirth *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

The foregoing minutes examined and approved this 5th day of November 1892

James H. Robertson
Judge 53rd Jud. District

District Court Minutes of November Term, 1892

Monday the 7th day of November 1892

10727.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* C. M. Johnson *an alien, and subject of the* King *of* Sweden *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Jno K. Doman *and* S. A. Lundell *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* C. M. Johnson *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* C. M. Johnson *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* King of Sweden *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* C. M. Johnson *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

10728

Monday the 7th day of November 1892

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* A. A. Sanders. *an alien, and subject of the* King *of* Sweden *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Jno K. Doman *and* S. A. Lundell *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* A. A. Sanders *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* A. A. Sanders *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* King of Sweden *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* A. A. Sanders *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of 10729. Term, 1892.

Monday 7th day of November 1892

10729.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* O. Danielson *an alien, and subject of the* King *of* Sweden *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* S. A. Lindell *and* Carl Sjöberg *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* O. Danielson *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* O. Danielson *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* King of Sweden *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* O. Danielson *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

10730

Monday the 7th day of November 1892

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Herman Becker *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* S. Goldstein *and* Ed. A. Junck *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Herman Becker *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Herman Becker *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Herman Becker *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of November Term, 1892

Monday 7th day of November 1892

10731.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Gustav Sackewitz *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Jno W Hornsby *and* Fred Peck *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Gustav Sackewitz *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Gustav Sackewitz *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Gustav Sackewitz *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

10732.

Monday 7th day of November 1892

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Fritz Sackewitz *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* W W Weatherford *and* Jno W. Hornsby *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Fritz Sackewitz *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Fritz Sackewitz *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject,*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Fritz Sackewitz *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of November Term, 1892

Monday 7 day of November 1892

10733.

Be it Remembered, That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court J. A. Halgreen an alien, and subject of the King of Sweden and made application to be admitted a Citizen of **The United States of America,** and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of J. Gregg Hill and C. L. Johnson both citizens of **The United States of America,** that said J A Halgreen has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of **The United States of America** for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within **The State of Texas;** that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of **The United States of America,** and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said J. A. Halgreen having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the **Constitution of the United States of America,** and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden of whom he was a subject.

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, That the said J. A. Halgreen be admitted, and he was admitted, to be A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

10734

Monday 7 to day of November 1892

Be it Remembered, That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court Frank H. Keevil an alien, and subject of the Queen of England and made application to be admitted a Citizen of **The United States of America,** and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of Jno. W. Brown and E. P. Haugler both citizens of **The United States of America,** that said Frank H. Keevil has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of **The United States of America** for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within **The State of Texas;** that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of **The United States of America,** and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said Frank H. Keevil having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the **Constitution of the United States of America,** and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Queen of England of whom he was a subject.

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, That the said Frank H. Keevil be admitted, and he was admitted, to be A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of November Term, 1892

Monday 7 day of November 1892

10735

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* August Jacobson *an alien, and subject of the* King *of* Sweden *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* John Osterberg *and* C. Johanson *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* August Jacobson *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* August Jacobson *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* King of Sweden *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* ~~King of Sweden~~ August Jacobson, *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

10736

Monday 7 day of November 1892

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* O. Danielson *an alien, and subject of the* King *of* Sweden *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* S. A Lundell *and* Carl Sjoberg *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* O. Danielson *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* O. Danielson *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* King of Sweden *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* O. Danielson *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of November Term, 1892

Monday 7 day of November 1892

10737

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* John Osterberg *an alien, and subject of the* King *of* Sweden *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* ~~John Osterberg~~ *and* P. Etman & C. Johanson *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* John Osterberg *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* John Osterberg *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* ~~John Osterberg~~ *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* _____ *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

10737

Monday 7 do day of November 1892

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* John Osterberg *an alien, and subject of the* King *of* Sweden *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* J. P. Etman *and* C. Johanson *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* John Osterberg *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* John Osterberg *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* ~~Emperor~~ King of Sweden *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* John Osterberg *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of November Term, 1892

Monday 7 day of November 1892

10738.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Carl Hoernider *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Wm Aug. Marcitz *and* J. Brand *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Carl Hoernider *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Carl Hoernider *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Carl Hoernider *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

10739

Monday 7 to day of November 1892

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* F. P. Friberg *an alien, and subject of the* King *of* Sweden *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* F. A. Finn *and* P. E. Pfeifer *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* F. P. Friberg *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* F. P. Friberg *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* King of Sweden *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* F. P. Friberg *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of November Term, 1892

Monday 7 day of November 1892

10740

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Theodor Karling *an alien, and subject of the* King *of* Sweden *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Carl Oscar Blumquist *and* E Hupperts *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Theodor Karling *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Theodor Karling *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* King of Sweden *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Theodor Karling *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

10797½

Monday, the 12th day of November 1892

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* S. A. Lindstrom *an alien, and subject of the* King *of* Sweden *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* C. O. Westling *and* G. W. Anderson *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* S. A. Lindstrom *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* S. A. Lindstrom *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* King of Sweden *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* S. A. Lindstrom *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of November Term, 1892

Monday 14 day of November 1892

10801.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Julius Werchan *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany, *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Henry Bohls *and* A. M. Metz *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Julius Werchan *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Julius Werchan *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Julius Werchan *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

10802.

Monday the 14 day of November 1892

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* W. Wentland *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Victor Anderson *and* Julius Werchan *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* W Wentland *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* W Wentland *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* W Wentland *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of November Term, 1892.

Monday the 15.th day of November 1892.

10804

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* J.H. Petterson *an alien, and subject of the* King *of* Sweden *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* A. R. Morris *and* C. J. Thog *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* J.H. Petterson *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* J.H. Petterson *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* King of Sweden *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* J.H. Petterson *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

10828

Tuesday the 29 day of November 1892

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Albert Swanlund *an alien, and subject of the* King *of* Sweden *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* August Ekdall *and* J. M. Quick *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Albert Swanlund *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Albert Swanlund *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* King of Sweden *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Albert Swanlund *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of November Term, 1892.

Saturday 10 day of December 1892

10844.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Christian Herzer *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Julius Schutze *and* August Wolf. *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Christian Herzer *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Christian Herzer *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Christian Herzer *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

10845

Saturday 10 day of December 1892

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* H. C. Albert *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Julius Schutze *and* Albert Wolf *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* H. C. Albert *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* H. C. Albert *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* H. C. Albert *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of November Term, 1892

Monday 19th day of December 1892.

10869.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* M. J. Bashara *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Turkey *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* George Moore *and* Henry Black *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* M. J. Bashara *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* M. J. Bashara *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Turkey *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* M. J. Bashara *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

10870.

Monday 19th day of December 1892

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* R. J. Mazer *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Turkey *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* George Moore *and* Henry Black *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* R. J. Mazer *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* R. J. Mazer *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Turkey *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* R. J. Mazer *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

The foregoing minutes are hereby examined and approved December 24th 1892.

James H. Robertson
Judge 53rd Jud. Dist.

District Court Minutes of January Term, 1893

Monday the 13th day of February 1893.

10956.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Gustav A. Felder *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Gustav Sackwitz *and* William Krueger *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Gustav A. Felder *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Gustav A. Felder *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Gustav A. Felder *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

11016.

Monday the 20th day of March 1893.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* W. Fairbanks *an alien, and subject of the* Queen *of* England *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* T. F. Mitchell *and* J. F. Luckey *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* W. Fairbanks *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* W. Fairbanks *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Queen of England *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* W. Fairbanks *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Examined and approved.
March 25th 1893.

James H. Robertson
Judge 53rd Jud. Dist.

District Court Minutes of March Term, 1893.

Thursday 30. day of March 1893.

11036.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* August Kunz *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* H. M. Metz *and* R. Krause *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* August Kunz *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* August Kunz *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* August Kunz *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

~~Wednesday~~ Thursday 13th day of April 1893.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Alexander Wilkie *an alien, and subject of the* Queen *of* England *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* R. E. White *and* Fred Peck *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Alexander Wilkie *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Alexander Wilkie *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Queen of England *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Alexander Wilkie *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of March Term, 1893

Monday 24. day of April 189_.

11073.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Iuen P. Bengtson *an alien, and subject of the* King *of* Sweden *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Gust Carlson *and* J. O. Palm *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Iuen P. Bengtson *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Iuen P. Bengtson *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* King of Sweden *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Iuen P. Bengtson *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

April 29. 1893.
Examined & approved

F. G. Morris
Judge 26. Jud. Dist.

_____ day of _____ 189_

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* _____ *an alien, and subject of the* _____ *of* _____ *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* _____ *and* _____ *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* _____ *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* _____ *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* _____ *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* _____ *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of September Term, 1893

Monday the 11th day of September A.D. 1893

The State of Texas} Be it remembered that at a term of the District Court begun
County of Travis } and holden at the City of Austin for the 53rd Judicial
District of Texas on the 4th day of September 1893. it being the 1st monday in said
month. Present James H. Robertson Judge, A. S. Burleson District Attorney, R. E.
White Sheriff and Jas P. Hart Clerk when the following proceedings were

Monday September 11th 1893.

11181.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Carl Grau *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Julius Schutze Jr *and* Moritz Silver *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Carl Grau *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Carl Grau *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Carl Grau *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Examined and approved
November 3rd 1893. James H Robertson
Judge 53rd Jud. District

_____ day of _____ 189__

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* _____ *an alien, and subject of the* _____ *of* _____ *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* _____ *and* _____ *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* _____ *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* _____ *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* _____ *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* _____ *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of November Term, 1893.

Monday the 1st day of December 1893.

The State of Texas } At a term of the District Court in for said County & State
County of Travis } for the 53rd Judicial District begun and holden at the City of Austin at the Court House thereof on the 6th day of November 1893. present the Hon Jas. N Robertson Judge, A. S. Burleson, District Attorney, R. E. White Sheriff and Jas. P. Hart, Clerk when the following proceedings were had:

11327.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Habeb Joseph *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Turkey *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* John Haines, *and* Jos. Offetzi *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Habeb Joseph *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Habeb Joseph *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Turkey *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Habeb Joseph *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

11331 1/2

Saturday the 2nd day of December 1893.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* H. H. Voss. *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Henry Fischer *and* Jeff Brown *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* H. H. Voss. *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* H. H. Voss. *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* H. H. Voss. *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of November Term, 1893.

Monday the 4th day of December 1893.

11337 3/4.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* George Gericke *an alien, and subject of the* Empire *of* Germany. *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Richard Bulian *and* John McDonald *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* George Gericke *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* George Gericke *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany, *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* George Gericke *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Examined and approved December 16th 1893.

James H. Robertson
Judge 53rd Judicial District

_____ day of _____ 189__

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* _____ *an alien, and subject of the* _____ *of* _____ *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* _____ *and* _____ *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* _____ *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* _____ *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* _____ *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* _____ *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of January Term, 1894

Wednesday 3rd day of January 1894

The State of Texas } At a term of the District Court in and for Travis County
County of Travis } for the 53rd Judicial District begun and holden at the City of Austin at the Court House thereof on the 1st day of January 1894 it being the 1st Monday of said month present the Hon. James H. Robertson Judge, A. J. Burleson District Attorney R. E. White Sheriff and Jas. P. Hart Clk when the following proceedings were had

Wednesday, January 3rd A. D. 1894

11388.

Be it Remembered, That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court H. A. Lettermann an alien, and subject of the Emperor of Germany and made application to be admitted a Citizen of **The United States of America,** and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of E Hupperty and Jno. P. Kirk both citizens of **The United States of America,** that said H. A. Lettermann has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of **The United States of America** for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within **The State of Texas;** that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of **The United States of America,** and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said H. A. Lettermann having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the **Constitution of the United States of America,** and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Emperor of Germany of whom he was a subject.

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, That the said H. A. Lettermann be admitted, and he was admitted, to be A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

11403

Monday the 22nd day of January 1894

Be it Remembered, That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court G. Felder an alien, and subject of the Emperor of Germany and made application to be admitted a Citizen of **The United States of America,** and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of G. Kümpel and Fr. Prinz both citizens of **The United States of America,** that said G. Felder has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of **The United States of America** for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within **The State of Texas;** that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of **The United States of America,** and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said G. Felder having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the **Constitution of the United States of America,** and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Emperor of Germany of whom he was a subject.

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, That the said G. Felder be admitted, and he was admitted, to be A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Examined & Approved
Mch 16th 1894

James H. Robertson
Judge 53rd Jud. District

District Court Minutes of April Term, 1894

Monday April 23 ~~day of~~ 1894.

11587.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* C. W. Forsdahl *an alien, and subject of the* King *of* Sweden *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* N. M. Anderson *and* C. F. Anderson *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* C. W. Forsdahl *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* C. W. Forsdahl *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* King of Sweden *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* C. W. Forsdahl *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

11607. Monday, April Term 1894.

Monday, 14th day of May, 1894

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Julius Kerlin *an alien, and subject of the* King *of* Sweden *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* J. Brand *and* G. Felder *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Julius Kerlin *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Julius Kerlin *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* King of Sweden *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Julius Kerlin *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of March Term, 1894

Monday 23rd day of April 1894

11588.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* F. Bergman *an alien, and subject of the* King *of* Sweden *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* N. M. Anderson *and* C. F. Anderson *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* F. Bergman *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* F. Bergman *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* King of Sweden *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* F. Bergman *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Examined & Approved
May 5. 1894

F. G. Morris
Judge 26th Jud. Dist.

53

11609.

Saturday the 19th day of May 1894

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Gustav Emmert *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* George Pflueger *and* Wm von Rosenberg Jr. *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Gustave Emmert *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Gustav Emmert *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Gustav Emmert *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of April Term, 1894.

Wednesday 23 day of May 1894.

53.

11611.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* August Wuttig *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany, *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Henry Brutt *and* C. Fischer *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* August Wuttig *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* August Wuttig *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* August Wuttig *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

53 11623

Saturday 9th day of June 1894

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Albert Wieland *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Henry Lisso *and* E. Huppertz *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Albert Wieland *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Albert Wieland *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Albert Wieland *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of May Term, 1894.

Monday 28th day of May 1894

11616.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* C. G. Abramson *an alien, and subject of the* King *of* Sweden *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* John E. Rolf *and* C. J. Petterson *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* C. G. Abramson *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* C. G. Abramson *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* King of Sweden *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* C. G. Abramson *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Examined & Approved
June 26th 1894. James H. Robertson Judge 53rd Jud. Dist.

11745

Friday 5th day of October 1894

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Andreas Sessler *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Franz Prinz *and* H. M. Metz *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Andreas Sessler *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Andreas Sessler *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Andreas Sessler *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of September Term, 1894.

Tuesday 18th day of September 1894

The State of Texas } Be it remembered that at a term of the District
County of Travis } Court for the 53rd Judicial District begun and
holden at the City of Austin on the 1st Monday in September 1894 present
the Hon Jas N Robertson Judge, A. S. Burleson District Attorney, R. E White
Sheriff and Jas P Hart when the following proceedings were had
to wit:

11715.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Nils Lendgren *an alien, and subject of the* King *of* Sweden *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* R. E. White *and* A. S. Burleson *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Nils Lendgren *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Nils Landgren *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* King of Sweden *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Nils Lendgren *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

11724

Thursday, the 20th day of September A.D. 1894

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* J. A. Eklund *an alien, and subject of the* King *of* Sweden *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* W. R. Browne *and* F. O. Munson *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* J. A. Eklund *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* J. A. Eklund *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* King of Sweden *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* J. A. Eklund *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of September Term, 1894

Monday 22nd " day of October 1894

11783.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* C. A. Morell *an alien, and subject of the* King *of* Sweden *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Chas Lundberg. *and* Ola Iwenson *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* C. A. Morell *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* C. A. Morrell *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* King of Sweden *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* C. A Morell *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

11784

Monday the 22nd " day of October 1894

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Ola Iwenson *an alien, and subject of the* King *of* Sweden *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* H. G. N. Gamnel *and* Chas Lundberg *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Ola Iwenson *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Ola Iwenson *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* King of Sweden *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Ola Iwenson *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of *September* Term, 1894

Mond Tuesday 23 day of *October* 1894

11776.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Otto Tiroff *an alien, and subject of the* Empire *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Chas Schroder *and* Geo. Truesdell *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Otto Tiroff *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Otto Tiroff *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Otto Tiroff *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

11790.

Tuesday 23rd day of October 1894

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Conrad Ammann *an alien, and subject of the* President of the *of* Republic of Switzerland *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* R. E. White *and* A. S. Burleson *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Conrad Ammann *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Conrad Ammann *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Republic of Switzerland *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Conrad Ammann *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of September Term, 1894

Tuesday the 23.rd day of October 1894.

11793.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Joseph Konetzky *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany, *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Albert Schuetze *and* Henry Schuetze *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Joseph Konetzky *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Joseph Konetzky *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Joseph Konetzky *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

11805.

Wednesday 24.th day of October 1894

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* C. Emil Johnson *an alien, and subject of the* King *of* Sweden *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* A. Larsen *and* J. M. Quick *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* C. Emil Johnson *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* C. Emil Johnson *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* King of Sweden *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* C. Emil Johnson *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of September Term, 1894

Wednesday 24th day of October 1894

11808.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Henry Heuss *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany. *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Wm R. Hamby *and* J.M. Davis *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Henry Heuss *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Henry Heuss *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Henry Heuss *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

11806 1/2

Thursday 25th day of October 1894

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Jacob Tetens *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany. *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Aug. E. Huppertz *and* Chas. Hofheintz *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Jacob Tetens *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Jacob Tetens *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Jacob Tetens *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of September Term, 1894

Friday the 26 day of October 1894

11824

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Jos. Kolinek *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Austria *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* C. H. Carter *and* T. B. Walling *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Jos. Kolinek *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Jos Kolinek *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Jos Kolinek *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

11825.

Saturday the 26th day of October 1894

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Karl Winsmann *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Fritz Tegener *and* Paul Bernd *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Karl Winsmann *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Karl Winsmann *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Karl Winsmann *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of September Term, 1894

Saturday the 27 day of October 1894

11826.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Fritz Mayer *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Fritz Tegener *and* Paul Bernd *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Fritz Mayer *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Fritz Mayer *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* ~~Paul~~ Fritz Mayer *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

11827

Saturday the 27th day of October 1894

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Ernst Erzkuss *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* R. Krause *and* E Hupperty *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Ernst Erzkuss *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Ernst Erzkuss *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Ernst Erzkuss. *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Examined & Approved
Oct 29. 94.

James A Roberts
Judge 53rd Jud. Dist

District Court Minutes of October Term, 1894

Monday 29. day of October 1894

26

11832.

Be it Remembered, That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court G. A. Hohertz an alien, and subject of the Emperor of Germany and made application to be admitted a Citizen of **The United States of America,** and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of Ed. Anderson and Andreas Sessler both citizens of **The United States of America,** that said G. A. Hohertz has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of **The United States of America** for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within **The State of Texas;** that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of **The United States of America,** and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said G. A Hohertz having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the **Constitution of the United States of America,** and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Emperor of Germany of whom he was a subject.

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, That the said G. A. Hohertz be admitted, and he was admitted, to be A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

11833.

Monday 29 th day of October 1894

Be it Remembered, That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court Bruno Schlegel an alien, and subject of the Emperor of Germany and made application to be admitted a Citizen of **The United States of America,** and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of Chas. Hopheints and Ed Enderson both citizens of **The United States of America,** that said Bruno Schlegel has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of **The United States of America** for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within **The State of Texas;** that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of **The United States of America,** and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said Bruno Schlegel having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the **Constitution of the United States of America,** and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Emperor of Germany of whom he was a subject.

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, That the said ~~Chas Hopheints~~ Bruno Schlegel be admitted, and he was admitted, to be A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of October Term, 1894

Tuesday 30 day of October 1894

11835

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* C. W. Carlson *an alien, and subject of the* King *of* Sweden *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* A. M. Quick *and* A. Larson *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* C. W. Carlson *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* C. W. Carlson *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* King of Sweden *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* C. W. Carlson *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

11836

Tuesday 30 th day of October 1894

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* C. Rydell *an alien, and subject of the* King *of* Sweden *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* H. P. N. Gammel *and* A. Larson *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* C. Rydell *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* C. Rydell *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* King of Sweden *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* C. Rydell *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of October Term, 1894

Tuesday the 30th day of October 1894

11838

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Otto Johnson *an alien, and subject of the* King *of* Sweden *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* C. Rydell *and* H. P. N Gammel *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Otto Johnson *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Otto Johnson *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* King of Sweden *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Otto Johnson *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

11840

Wednesday 31st day of October 1894

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Oscar Framson *an alien, and subject of the* King *of* Sweden *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* A. J. Almquist *and* F. G. Iwenson *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* ~~F. G. Iwenson~~ Oscar Framson *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Oscar Framson *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* King of Sweden *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Oscar Framson *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of October Term, 1894

Thursday 1st day of November 1894

11850.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Claus A Johnson *an alien, and subject of the* King *of* Sweden *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* J M. Harrell *and* C. J. Skog, *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Claus A Johnson *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Claus A Johnson *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* King of Sweden *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Claus A Johnson *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

11851.

Friday 2nd day of November 1894

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* John Hoshek *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Austria *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* John Janota *and* Josef Lusika *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* John Hoshek *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* John Hoshek *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* John Hoshek *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of October Term, 1894.

Friday the 2nd day of November 1894

11851.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Magnus Bengtson *an alien, and subject of the* King *of* Sweden *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* N. M. Anderson *and* N. Pearson *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Magnus Bengtson *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Magnus Bengtson *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* King of Sweden *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Magnus Bengtson *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

11858.

Saturday the 3rd day of November 1894

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* F. Wildgrube *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Max Schneider *and* L. Wolf *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* F. Wildgrube *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* F. Wildgrube *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* F. Wildgrube *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of October Term, 1894

Saturday the 3rd day of November 1894

11859.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* F. W. Henze *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Max Schneider *and* L. Wolf. *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* F. W. Henze *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* F. W. Henze *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* F. W. Henze *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

11864

Saturday the 3rd day of November 1894

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Jahob Schneider *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* L. Wolf *and* W. Wenze *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Jahob Schneider *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Jahob Schneider *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Jahob Schneider *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of October Term, 1894

Saturday the 3rd day of November 1894

11861

Be it Remembered, That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court Karl Ernst an alien, and subject of the Emperor of Germany and made application to be admitted a Citizen of **The United States of America,** and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of Charles Nehring and Fritz Nehring both citizens of **The United States of America,** that said Karl Ernst has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of **The United States of America** for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within **The State of Texas;** that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of **The United States of America,** and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said Karl Ernst having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the **Constitution of the United States of America,** and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Emperor of Germany of whom he was a subject.

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, That the said Karl Ernst be admitted, and he was admitted, to be A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

11871

Saturday the 3rd day of November 1894

Be it Remembered, That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court E. Szafir an alien, and subject of the King of Hungary and made application to be admitted a Citizen of **The United States of America,** and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of Jeff Brown and E. Ruppertz both citizens of **The United States of America,** that said E. Szafir has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of **The United States of America** for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within **The State of Texas;** that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of **The United States of America,** and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said E. Szafir having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the **Constitution of the United States of America,** and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the ~~Emperor~~ King of Hungary of whom he was a subject.

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, That the said E. Szafir be admitted, and he was admitted, to be A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of October Term, 1894

Monday the 5 day of November 1894

11877

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Joseph Murray *an alien, and subject of the* Queen *of* England *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Michael Rellahan *and* Timothy Lowery *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Joseph Murray *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Joseph Murray *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Queen of England *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Joseph Murray *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

11878

Monday the 5th day of November 1894

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* William Roseman *an alien, and subject of the* Queen *of* England *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Michael Rellahan *and* Timothy Lowery *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* William Roseman *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* William Roseman *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Queen of England *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* William Roseman *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of October Term, 1894

Saturday 16.th day of November 1894.

11886.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Gerhard Schulten *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* H. H. Voss, *and* Henry Radam *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Gerhard Schulten *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Gerhard Schulten *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany, *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Gerhard Schulten *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

11887

Monday the 26. day of November 1894

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Fred James *an alien, and subject of the* Queen *of* England *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* J. F. Weed *and* Harry Sappington *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Fred James *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Fred James *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Queen of England *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Fred James *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of October Term, 1894

Saturday the 3rd day of November 1894

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* John Wernli *an alien, and subject of the* Republic *of* Switzerland *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* L. Wolf *and* W Heinze *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* John Wernli *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* John Wernli *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Republic of Mexico *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* John Wernli *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Examined and approved
this 22 December 1894

T. G. Morris
Judge 26th Judicial District.

October 25. day of 1894

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Charles A Peterson *an alien, and subject of the* King *of* Sweden *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* A. S. Burleson *and* E Hupperty *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Charles A Peterson *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Charles A Peterson *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* King of Sweden *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Charles A Peterson *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of January Term, 1895.

Wednesday 16 day of January 1895

The State of Texas } Be it remembered, that at a term of the
County of Travis } District Court in and for said County for
the 53rd Judicial District of Texas, on the 7th day of January 1895 it
being the 1st Monday in said month at the Court House of said
County in the City of Austin present the Hon. James N. Robertson
Judge, A. S Burleson District Attorney, R. E. White Sheriff and Jas.
P. Hart, Clerk, when the following proceedings were had, to wit:

Wednesday, 11954 the 16th January 1895

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Herman Jacob Bohn *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany, *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* E. Huppertz *and* Jeff Brown *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Herman Jacob Bohn *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Herman Jacob Bohn *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Herman Jacob Bohn *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

11978

Friday the 8th day of February 1895

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* A W Fredrickson *an alien, and subject of the* King *of* Sweden *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* C. O. Fredrickson *and* Mat Carter *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* A. W. Fredrickson *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* A W. Fredrickson *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* King of Sweden *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* A W. Fredrickson *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of January Term, 1895

Wednesday 20th day of February 1895

12034.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Ralf von Wyszecki *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany. *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* A. Giesen *and* E. Krueger *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Ralf von Wyszecki *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Ralf von Wyszecki *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Ralf von Wyszecki *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

12045½

Monday the 25th day of February 1895

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Theodor Klein *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Emil G. Stolley *and* J. Schuber *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Theodor Klein *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Theodor Klein *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Theodor Klein *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Examined and approved this 5th day of March 1895.

James H. Robertson
Judge 53rd Judicial District

District Court Minutes of March Term, 1895

Friday the 26th day of April 1895

12160.

Brooks.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Charley Koch *an alien, and subject of the* Republic *of* Switzerland *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Herm. Schuller *and* Paul Bernd *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Charley Koch *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Charley Koch *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Republic of Switzerland *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Charley Koch *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Examined and approved
May 4. 1895.

R. E. Brooks
Judge 26th Judicial District

May Term 1895.

Monday, the 6th day of May, A. D. 1895.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Jonas Kohn *an alien, and subject of the* Kingdom *of* Hungaria *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* J. Klein *and* C. Hupperty *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Jonas Kohn *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Jonas Kohn *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Austria *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Jonas Kohn *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of May. Term, 1895

Monday 13th day of May 1895.

12165

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* H. L. Kuhlman *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany. *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* J. O. Corwin *and* R. Birnstiel *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* H. L. Kuhlman *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* H. L. Kuhlman *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* H. L. Kuhlman. *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Examined & approved

R E Brooks

Judge 26th Jud. Dist

_____ day of _____ 189__

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* _____ *an alien, and subject of the* _____ *of* _____ *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* _____ *and* _____ *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* _____ *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* _____ *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* _____ *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* _____ *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of September Term, 1895.

Saturday the 26. day of October A.D. 1895.

The State of Texas } Be it remembered that at a term of the District Court in
County of Travis } and for said County for the 53rd Judicial District begun
and holden at the City of Austin at the Court house thereof, present the Hon.
F. Y. Morris Judge of said Court, A. S. Burleson, District Attorney, R. E. White,
Sheriff and Jas. P. Hart Clerk when the following proceedings were had:

12373.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Engelhard Wittmann *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* E. Huppertz *and* R. E. White *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Engelhard Wittmann *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Engelhard Wittmann *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Engelhard Wittman *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

F. Y. Morris
Judge 53rd Jud. District.

Examined & approved

No. 12377. Before R. E. Brooks, Judge &c

Saturday the 30th day of October A.D. 1895.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Otto Hyltin *an alien, and subject of the* King *of* Sweden *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* John A. Linnsdin *and* Peter Swenson *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Otto Hyltin *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Otto Hyltin *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* King of Sweden *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Otto Hyltin *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of October Term, 1895.

Friday the 29th day of November 1895.

12436.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* James Byrnes *an alien, and subject of the* Queen *of* England *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Thos. E. Sneed *and* E. Hupperty *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* James Byrnes *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* James Byrnes *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Queen of England *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* James Byrnes *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

No 12486.

Monday the 2nd day of December 1895.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Cater Joseph *an alien, and subject of the* Sultan *of* Turkey. *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* J. D. Schneider *and* J. D. Schneider *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Cater Joseph *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Cater Joseph *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Sultan Turkey *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Cater Joseph *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Examined and approved
December 19th 1895

R. E. Brooks
Judge 26th Jud. Dist.

District Court Minutes of January Term, 1896.

Wednesday 15th day of January. 1896.

The State of Texas } Be it remembered that at a term of the District Court for Travis
County of Travis } County for the 53rd Judicial District of Texas, begun and holden at
the City of Austin at the Court House doore thereof on the 6th day of January 1896 it being
the 1st Monday in said month present the Hon. F. Y. Morris Judge, A. S. Burleson District
attorney, R. E. White Sheriff and Jas. A. Hart, Clerk. when the following proceedings
were had, to wit;

12559.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Alexander Feldman *an alien, and subject of the* Queen *of* England *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* August Heine *and* Aug. E. Huppertz *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Alexander Feldman *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Alexander Feldman *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Queen of England *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Alexander Feldman *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

12581.

Friday 31st day of January 1896.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Walter Wrightam *an alien, and subject of the* Queen *of* England *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* A. J. Eilers *and* E. Huppertz *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Walter Wrightam *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Walter Wrightam *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Queen of England *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Walter Wrightam *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of January Term, 1896

Friday the 27th day of March 1896.

12648.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Ernst John Haeber *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Aug. E. Huppertz *and* C. G. Frenzel *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Ernst John Haeber *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Ernst John Haeber *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Ernst John Haeber *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Examined & Approved April 4th 1896 T. S. Morris

Judge 53rd Judicial District

_____ day of _____ 189__

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* _____ *an alien, and subject of the* _____ *of* _____ *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* _____ *and* _____ *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* _____ *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* _____ *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* _____ *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* _____ *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of April Term, 1896.

Wednesday 29th day of April 1896.

State of Texas } At a term of the District Court for Travis County
County of Travis } for the 53rd Judicial District begun and held at Austin at the Court House thereof on the 1st monday of April 1896 it being the 6th day of said month present the Hon T.J. Morris Judge and the other officers of Court. when the following proceedings among others were had, to wit:

Wednesday, April 29th 1896

No 12755 1/2.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Oskar Karlson *an alien, and subject of the* King *of* Sweden *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* T.J. Iverson *and* P.A. Brodin *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Oskar Karlson *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Oskar Karlson *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* King of Sweden *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Oskar Karlson *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Examined & approved June 27th 1896
T.J. Morris
Judge 53rd Jud. Dist.

_____ day of _____ 189__

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* _____ *an alien, and subject of the* _____ *of* _____ *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* _____ *and* _____ *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* _____ *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* _____ *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* _____ *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* _____ *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of *September* Term, 1896.

Tuesday the 8th day of *September* 1896

State of Texas } At the regular Term of the District Court in and
Travis County } for said County & State for the 53rd Judicial
District begun and holden at the City of Austin on the 7th day of
September 1896. the following proceedings were had, to wit:

Tuesday. September 8th 1896

12905.

Be it Remembered, That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court *S. J. Erickson* an alien, and subject of the *King* of *Sweden* and made application to be admitted a Citizen of **The United States of America,** and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of *N. M. Anderson* and *S. A. Carlson* both citizens of **The United States of America,** that said *S. J. Erickson* has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of **The United States of America** for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within **The State of Texas;** that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of **The United States of America,** and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said *S. J. Erickson* having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the **Constitution of the United States of America,** and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the *King of Sweden* of whom he was a subject.

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, That the said *S. J. Erickson* be admitted, and he was admitted, to be A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

12918.

Saturday the 19th day of *September a. D.* 1896.

Be it Remembered, That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court *Friedrich Lehmann* an alien, and subject of the *Emperor* of *Germany* and made application to be admitted a Citizen of **The United States of America,** and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of *Ed. Nuppersty* and *Wm F. Meyer* both citizens of **The United States of America,** that said *Friedrich Lehmann* has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of **The United States of America** for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within **The State of Texas;** that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of **The United States of America,** and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said *Friedrich Lehmann* having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the **Constitution of the United States of America,** and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the *Emperor of Germany* of whom he was a subject.

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, That the said *Friedrich Lehmann* be admitted, and he was admitted, to be A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of September Term, 1896

Monday, the 21st day of September 1896

12921.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* F. W. Anderson *an alien, and subject of the* King *of* Sweden *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* J. C. Dorn *and* C. A. Bengston *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* F. W. Anderson *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* F. W. Anderson *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* King of Sweden *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* F. W. Anderson *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

12931

Thursday, the 24th day of September 1896

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* John Johnson *an alien, and subject of the* King *of* Sweden *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* H. M. Metz *and* Jno. W. Hornsby. *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* John Johnson *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* John Johnson *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* King of Sweden *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* John Johnson *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of September Term, 1896.

Thursday 1st day of October 1896.

13008.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* I. G. Jirasek *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Austria *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* V. J. Shiller *and* W. A. McMackin *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* I. G. Jirasek *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* I. G. Jirasek *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Austria *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* I. G. Jirasek *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

13028.

Thirdsday. 2nd day of October 1896.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* C. A. Sandahl *an alien, and subject of the* King *of* Sweden *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* S. A. Free *and* John Lindin *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* C. A. Sandahl *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* C. A. Sandahl. *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* King of Sweden *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* C. A. Sandahl. *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of September Term, 1896

Friday 2nd day of October 1896

13029.

Be it Remembered, That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court C. A. Christianson an alien, and subject of the King of Denmark and made application to be admitted a Citizen of **The United States of America,** and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of K. Hanson and Victor Carlson both citizens of **The United States of America,** that said C. A. Christianson has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of **The United States of America** for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within **The State of Texas;** that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of **The United States of America,** and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said C. A. Christianson having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the **Constitution of the United States of America,** and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Denmark of whom he was a subject.

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, That the said C. A. Christianson be admitted, and he was admitted, to be A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

13030.

Friday 2nd day of October 1896

Be it Remembered, That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court John Christianson an alien, and subject of the King of Denmark and made application to be admitted a Citizen of **The United States of America,** and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of K Hanson and Victor Carlson both citizens of **The United States of America,** that said John Christianson has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of **The United States of America** for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within **The State of Texas;** that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of **The United States of America,** and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said John Christianson having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the **Constitution of the United States of America,** and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Denmark of whom he was a subject.

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, That the said John Christianson be admitted, and he was admitted, to be A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of *September* Term, 1896.

Friday 2 day of *October* 1896.

13031.

Be it Remembered, That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court *Victor Carlson* an alien, and subject of the *King* of *Sweden* and made application to be admitted a Citizen of **The United States of America,** and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of *John Lundin* and *K Hanson* both citizens of **The United States of America,** that said *Victor Carlson* has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of **The United States of America** for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within **The State of Texas;** that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of **The United States of America,** and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said *Victor Carlson* having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the **Constitution of the United States of America,** and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the *King of Sweden* of whom he was a subject.

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, That the said *Victor Carlson* be admitted, and he was admitted, to be A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

13038.

Tuesday 6th day of *October* 1896

Be it Remembered, That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court *Charles Gustafson* an alien, and subject of the *King* of *Sweden* and made application to be admitted a Citizen of **The United States of America,** and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of *F. J. Swenson* and *T. M. Lindell* both citizens of **The United States of America,** that said *Charles Gustafson* has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of **The United States of America** for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within **The State of Texas;** that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of **The United States of America,** and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said *Charles Gustafson* having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the **Constitution of the United States of America,** and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the *King of Sweden* of whom he was a subject.

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, That the said *Charles Gustafson* be admitted, and he was admitted, to be A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of ~~October~~ September Term, 1896.

Tuesday 6th " day of October 1896

13039.

Be it Remembered, That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court Carl F. Sandstrom an alien, and subject of the King of Sweden and made application to be admitted a Citizen of **The United States of America,** and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of F. G. Swenson and S. M. Lindell both citizens of **The United States of America,** that said Carl F. Sandstrom has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of **The United States of America** for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within **The State of Texas;** that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of **The United States of America,** and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said Carl F. Sandstrom having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the **Constitution of the United States of America,** and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden of whom he was a subject.

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, That the said Carl F. Sandstrom be admitted, and he was admitted, to be A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

13052.

Friday the 9th " day of October 1896.

Be it Remembered, That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court August Arndt an alien, and subject of the Emperor of Germany and made application to be admitted a Citizen of **The United States of America,** and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of Conrad Pflueger and C. A. Finn both citizens of **The United States of America,** that said August Arndt has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of **The United States of America** for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within **The State of Texas;** that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of **The United States of America,** and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said August Arndt having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the **Constitution of the United States of America,** and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Emperor of Germany of whom he was a subject.

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, That the said August Arndt be admitted, and he was admitted, to be A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of September Term, 1896.

Wednesday, 14.th day of October 1896.

13064.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Chas. P. Ecklund *an alien, and subject of the* King *of* Sweden *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* C. M. Johnson *and* Patrick Maguire *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Chas. P. Ecklund *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Chas. P. Ecklund *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* King of Sweden *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Chas P. Ecklund *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

13065.

Wednesday, dec 14.th day of October 1896.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Carl Berkman *an alien, and subject of the* King *of* Sweden *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* C. M Johnson *and* H. M. Metz *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Carl Berkman *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Carl Berkman *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* King of Sweden *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Carl Berkman *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of September Term, 1896.

Friday the 16.th day of October 1896.

13070.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* August Ceder *an alien, and subject of the* King *of* Sweden *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Jno W Hornsby *and* A. S. Walker Jr., *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* August Ceder *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* August Ceder *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* King of Sweden *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* ~~King of Sweden~~ August Ceder *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

13071

Friday the 16.th day of October 1896

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* C. L. Carlson *an alien, and subject of the* King *of* Sweden *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Jno. W. Hornsby *and* A. S. Walker Jr. *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* C. L. Carlson *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* C. L. Carlson *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* King of Sweden *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* C. L. Carlson *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of September Term, 1896.

Friday the 16th day of October 1896.

13072

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* A. E. Helge *an alien, and subject of the* King *of* Sweden *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Jno. W. Hornsby *and* A. S. Walker Jr., *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* A. E. Helge *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* A. E. Helge *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* King of Sweden *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* A. E. Helge *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

13073

Monday the 19th day of October 1896.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Friedrich Oekerman *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* James Ebeling *and* Gus Felder *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Friedrich Oekerman *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Friedrich Oekerman *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Friedrich Oekerman *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of September Term, 1896.

Monday the 19th day of October 1896.

13076.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Fr. Kunze *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* James Cleling *and* Gus Felder *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Fr. Kunze *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Fr. Kunze *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Fr. Kunze *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

13080.

Monday the 19th day of October 1896.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* C. J. Berggren *an alien, and subject of the* King *of* Sweden *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Gust. Carlson *and* S. F. Lindstrom *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* C. J. Berggren *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* C. J. Berggren *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* King of Sweden *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* C. J. Berggren *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of September Term, 1896.

Monday the 19th day of October 1896.

13084.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Christian Meiske *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany. *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Wm Fuchs *and* Chas Kupperts *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Christian Meiske *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Christian Meiske *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Christian Meiske *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

13081.

Monday 19th day of October 1896.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* C. Peterson *an alien, and subject of the* King *of* Sweden *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* J. F. Lindstrom *and* C. F. Berg *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* C. Peterson *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* C. Peterson *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* King of Sweden *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* C. Peterson *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of September Term, 1896

Tuesday the 20th day of October 1896.

13086.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* S. Silverman *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Austria *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Chas. Wolf *and* J. M. Davis *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* S. Silverman *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* S. Silverman *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Austria *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* S. Silverman *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

13074

Monday 19th day of October 1896.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Andrew Berkman *an alien, and subject of the* King *of* Sweden *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* John A. Lundin *and* Louis Henna *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Andrew Berkman *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Andrew Berkman *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* King of Sweden *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Andrew Berkman *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of September Term, 1896.

Wednesday 21st day of October 1896.

13093.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Jb. Wernli *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany, *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Julius Schutze *and* Wm Goetz *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Jb. Wernli *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Jb. Wernli *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Jb. Wernli *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

13094.

Wednesday 21 day of October 1896.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Jakob Wernli *an alien, and subject of the* President *of* Switzerland *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Julius Schutze *and* Wm Goetz *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Jakob Wernli *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Jakob Wernli *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* President of the Republic of Switzerland *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Jakob Wernli *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of September Term, 1896.

Wednesday the 21st day of October 1896.

13095.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Samuel Wernli *an alien, and subject of the* Republic *of* Switzerland *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Julius Schutze *and* Wm Goetz *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Samuel Wernli *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Samuel Wernli *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Republic of Switzerland *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Samuel Wernli *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

13096.

Wednesday 21 day of October 1896

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* John Wernli *an alien, and subject of the* Republic *of* Switzerland *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Julius Schutze *and* Wm Goetz *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* John Wernli *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* John Wernli *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Republic of Switzerland *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* John Wernli *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of September Term, 1896

Wednesday the 21st day of October 1896

13097.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* C. Wiegman *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Julius Schutze *and* Wm Goetz *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* C. Wiegman *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* C. Wiegman *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* C Wiegman *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

13098

Wednesday the 21st day of October 1896.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* George Goetz *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Julius Schutze *and* Wm Goetz *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* George Goetz *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* George Goetz *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* George Goetz *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of September Term, 1896.

Wednesday the 21st day of October 1896

13099.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* J. Kohn *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany. *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Julius Schuetze *and* Wm Goetz *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* J Kohn *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* J Kohn *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* J. Kohn *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

13100

Wednesday 21st day of October 1896.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Louis Foerster *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany. *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Julius Schutze *and* Wm Goetz *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Louis Foerster *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Louis Foerster *, having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Louis Foerster *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of September Term, 1896.

Thursday 22nd day of October 1896

13108.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Oscar Lidstrom *an alien, and subject of the* King *of* Sweden *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Frank Hamilton *and* A. S. Burleson *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Oscar Lidstrom *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Oscar Lidstrom *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* King of Sweden *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Oscar Lidstrom *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

13109.

Friday the 23rd day of October 1896.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* C. T. Sundberg *an alien, and subject of the* King *of* Sweden *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Frank Hamilton *and* A. S. Burleson *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* C. T. Sundberg *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* C. T. Sundberg *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* King of Sweden *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* C. T. Sundberg *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of *September* Term, 1896.

Friday the 23rd day of *October* 1896.

13107.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* E. Sickert *an alien, and subject of the* King Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* August Fuhrman *and* Edward Hupperty *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* E. Sickert *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* E. Sickert *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* E. Sickert, *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

13110.

Friday the 23rd day of *October* 1896.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Ewald Friedrich *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* A. Philipson *and* A. Ludwig *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Ewald Friedrich *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Ewald Friedrich *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Ewald Friedrich, *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of September Term, 1896.

Friday the 23rd day of October 1896.

13111

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Johann George Hubert Schwoirtle *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Fred Peck. *and* H. M. Metz *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Johann George Hubert Schwoirtle *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Johann George Hubert Schwoirtle *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Johann George Hubert Schwoirtle *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

13113.

Saturday 24th day of October 1896

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* P. O. Noren *an alien, and subject of the* King *of* Sweden *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Chester Thrasher *and* W. B. Thrasher *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* P. O. Noren *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* P O Noren *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* King of Sweden *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* P. O Noren *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of September Term, 1896

Saturday the 24th day of October 1896.

13114.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Ludwig Mueller *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Wilhelm Prinz *and* ~~Prinz~~ J. Grosskopf. *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Ludwig Mueller *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Ludwig Mueller *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Ludwig Mueller *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Examined and approved
October 29th 1896

J. G. Rhodes
Judge 53rd Jud. Dist.

_____ day of _____ 189__

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* _____ *an alien, and subject of the* _____ *of* _____ *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* _____ *and* _____ *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* _____ *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* _____ *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* _____ *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* _____ *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of November Term, 1896.

Monday the 2nd day of November 1896.

13117.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Anton Mueller *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany. *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* H. Assmann *and* Alfred Herzog. *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Anton Mueller *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Anton Mueller *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Anton Mueller *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

13118

Monday the 2nd day of November 1896.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* J.H. Klattenhoff *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* C. C. Kuempel *and* T. Bohls. *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* J H Klattenhoff *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* J H Klattenhoff *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* J H Klattenhoff *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of November Term, 1896

November the 2nd day of November 1896.

13122

Be it Remembered, That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court August Carlson an alien, and subject of the King of Sweden and made application to be admitted a Citizen of **The United States of America,** and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of George Adams Jr. and Chas Sjoberg both citizens of **The United States of America,** that said August Carlson has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of **The United States of America** for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within **The State of Texas;** that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of **The United States of America,** and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said August Carlson having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the **Constitution of the United States of America,** and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden of whom he was a subject.

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, That the said August Karlson be admitted, and he was admitted, to be A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

13146.

Friday, the 27th day of November 1896.

Be it Remembered, That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court Friedrich Klotz an alien, and subject of the ~~Julius Kerlin~~ ~~H.M. Metz~~ Emperor of Germany and made application to be admitted a Citizen of **The United States of America,** and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of Julius Kerlin and H.M. Metz both citizens of **The United States of America,** that said Friedrich Klotz has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of **The United States of America** for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within **The State of Texas;** that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of **The United States of America,** and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said Friedrich Klotz having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the **Constitution of the United States of America,** and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Emperor of Germany of whom he was a subject.

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, That the said Friedrich Klotz be admitted, and he was admitted, to be A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Examined and approved
December 12. 1896

J. L. Moore
Judge 53rd Jud. Dist.

District Court Minutes of January Term, 1897.

January 8.th day of January 1897.

Be it remembered that at a term of the District Court of Travis County for the 53rd Judicial District begun and holden at the City of Austin at the Court House thereof on the 4th day of January 1897, present & presiding the Hon. T. J. Morris Judge of said Court and present all the other officers of Court and thereupon the following among other proceedings were had, to wit:

Friday January 8th 1897

13211.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Juan P. Garza *an alien, and subject of the* Republic *of* Mexico *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Louis Davis *and* W. G. Baker *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Juan P. Garza *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Juan P. Garza *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Republic of Mexico *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Juan P. Garza *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

13212.

January 8th day of 1897

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* G. Gustafson *an alien, and subject of the* King *of* Sweden *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* J. A. Gustafson *and* John Lundin *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* G. Gustafson *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* G. Gustafson *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* King of Sweden *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* G. Gustafson *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of January Term, 1897.

Wednesday the 27th day of January 1897

13226.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* E. Bjorkman *an alien, and subject of the* King *of* Sweden *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* J. Lungren *and* C. N. Hyltin *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* E. Bjorkman *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* E. Bjorkman *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* King of Sweden *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* E. Bjorkman *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

13390.

Wednesday the 17 day of March 1897

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* W. D. Thomssen *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* J. V. Fourney *and* J. W. Lowber *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* W. D. Thomssen *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* W. D. Thomssen *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* W. D. Thomssen *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of January Term, 1897.

Thursday 1st day of April A.D. 1897.

13411.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* J. Dawn, *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Austria *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Joe Koen *and* J. Foster *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* J Dawn *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* J Dawn *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Austria *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* J. Dawn *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

13412.

Thursday the 1st day of April A.D. 1897.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* I. Frank, *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Austria *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Joe Koen *and* J Foster *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* I Frank *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* I. Frank. *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Austria *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* I. Frank. *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Examined & approved
April 3rd 1897.

F. L. Morris
Judge 53rd Jud. Dist.

District Court Minutes of April Term, 1897

Monday, the 12th day of April 1897.

State of Texas } Be it remembered that at a term of the District
County of Travis } Court of Travis County for the 53rd Judicial
District of Texas begun and holden at the City of Austin at
the Court House thereof on the 5th day of April 1897 it being
the 1st Monday of said month the Hon. F. G. Morris presiding
judge and all other officers of Court were also present and
thereupon the following proceedings were had among others
to wit:

13421.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Christian Henze *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* H. Ballerstett *and* A. Prinz *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Christian Henze *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Christian Henze *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Christian Henze *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

13479.

Saturday the 22nd day of May 1897

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Robt C. Bardenwerper *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* A. F. Schenken *and* E. Huppertz *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more ~~than five years last past,~~ and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Robt. C. Bardenwerper *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Robt C. Bardenwerper *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Examined & approved
June 26th 1897

F. G. Morris
Judge 53 Jud. Dist.

District Court Minutes of September Term, 1897

Wednesday the 8th day of September 1897.

Be it remembered that at a term of the District Court of Travis County for the 53rd Judicial District of Texas begun & held at the City of Austin at the Court House thereof on the 6th day of September A.D. 1897 it being the 1st Monday in said month the Hon. F.G. Morris Judge of said Court presiding and all other officers of Court present whereupon the following among other proceedings were had, to wit:

13632.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Otto Hanseler *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* A.H. Bressler *and* C.H. Bothmer *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Otto Hanseler *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Otto Hansler *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Otto Hanseler *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Examined and approved
October 30th 1897

F.G. Morris
Judge 53rd Jud. Dist.

_____ day of _____ 189__

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* _____ *an alien, and subject of the* _____ *of* _____ *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* _____ *and* _____ *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* _____ *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* _____ *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* _____ *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* _____ *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of November Term, 1897

Thursday the 4th day of November 1897.

Be it remembered that at a term of the District Court of Travis County for the 53rd Judicial District begun and holden at the City of Austin at the Court House thereof on the 1st day of November 1897 present and presiding the Hon F. L. Morris, Judge of said Court and thereupon the following proceedings were had, to wit:

No. 13723.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* John Ahlers *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany. *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* G. Colvin *and* F. T. Fisher *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* John Ahlers *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* John Ahlers *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* John Ahlers *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

No. 13742

Wednesday 24th day of November 1897

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* James Waterston *an alien, and subject of the* Queen *of* England *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* J. S. Schneider *and* A. S. Burleson *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Jas. Waterston *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Jas Waterston *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Queen of England *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Jas Waterston *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be,* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of November Term, 1897

Saturday the 4th day of December 1897

13751.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* J. Koppel *an alien, and subject of the* Empire *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Chas Wolf *and* Jno W Wornsby *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* J. Koppel *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* J Koppel *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* J. Koppel *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Examined & approved
December 6th 1897

F. B. Morris
Judge 53rd Jud. District.

_____ day of _____ 189__

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* _____ *an alien, and subject of the* _____ *of* _____ *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* _____ *and* _____ *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* _____ *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* _____ *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* _____ *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* _____ *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of January Term, 1898

Monday 3rd " day of January 1898.

At a term of the District Court in and for Travis County for the 53rd " Judicial District begun and held at the City of Austin at the Court House thereof on the 3rd " day of January 1898 before the Hon. F. L. Morris Judge presiding the following proceedings among others were had to wit

Monday, January 3rd " 1898.

13874.

Be it Remembered, That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court Carl Strand an alien, and subject of the King of Sweden and made application to be admitted a Citizen of **The United States of America,** and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of John Axell and Oscar Westling both citizens of **The United States of America,** that said Carl Strand has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of **The United States of America** for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within **The State of Texas;** that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of **The United States of America,** and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said Carl Strand having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the **Constitution of the United States of America,** and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden of whom he was a subject.

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, That the said Carl Strand be admitted, and he was admitted, to be A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

13837.

Tuesday 11th day of January 1898

Be it Remembered, That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court Henry Stuebsch an alien, and subject of the Emperor of Germany and made application to be admitted a Citizen of **The United States of America,** and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of W. J. Trangott and D. Cargill both citizens of **The United States of America,** that said Henry Stuebsch has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of **The United States of America** for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within **The State of Texas;** that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of **The United States of America,** and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said Henry Stuebsch having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the **Constitution of the United States of America,** and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Emperor of whom he was a subject.

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, That the said Henry Stuebsch be admitted, and he was admitted, to be A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Examined & approved March 28th 1898

F. L. Morris

Judge 53rd Judicial District

District Court Minutes of October Term, 1898.

Friday the 21st day of October A.D. 1898.

At a term of the District Court in and for Travis County for the 26th Judicial District begun and holden at the City of Austin at the Court house thereof on the 3rd day of October 1898 before the Hon. R. E. Brooks, presiding the following proceedings among others were had, to wit:

Friday, October 21st 1898.

No. 15533.

Be it Remembered, That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court Johannes Christoph Hansen an alien, and subject of the Empire of Germany and made application to be admitted a Citizen of **The United States of America,** and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of S. J. Billingsly and J. T. Kuhn both citizens of **The United States of America,** that said Johannes Christoph Hansen has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of **The United States of America** for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within **The State of Texas;** that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of **The United States of America,** and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said Johannes Christoph Hansen having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the **Constitution of the United States of America,** and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Emperor of Germany of whom he was a subject.

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, That the said Johannes Christoph Hansen, be admitted, and he was admitted, to be A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

_____ day of _____ 189__

Be it Remembered, That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court _____ an alien, and subject of the _____ of _____ and made application to be admitted a Citizen of **The United States of America,** and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of _____ and _____ both citizens of **The United States of America,** that said _____ has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of **The United States of America** for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within **The State of Texas;** that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of **The United States of America,** and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said _____ having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the **Constitution of the United States of America,** and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the _____ of whom he was a subject.

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, That the said _____ be admitted, and he was admitted, to be A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of May Term, 1899.

Thursday the 25th day of May, A. D. 1899

The following proceedings were had at the May Term 1899. before the Hon. R. E. Brooks Judge of the 26th Judicial District of Texas at Austin, Travis County, Texas. to wit:

Thursday, May 25th 1899.

№ 15929.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Wm Hassenpflug *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* J. H. Bohlender *and* Hy Hassenpflug *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Wm Hassenpflug *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Wm Hassenpflug *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Wm Hassenpflug. *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

№ 15932.

Monday the 29th day of May 1899

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* C. O. Bollmann *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* W. M. Caldwell *and* Louis Marcuse *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* C. O. Bollmann *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* C. O. Bollmann *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* C. O. Bollmann *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Examined & Approved
June 24th 1899

R E Brooks
Judge 26th Jud. Dist.

District Court Minutes of May Term, 1899.

Saturday 17.th day of 17.th June 1899

15946.

Be it Remembered, That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court N. C. Warken an alien, and subject of the Kingdom of Holland and made application to be admitted a Citizen of **The United States of America,** and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of Perry F. Estes and both citizens of **The United States of America,** that said N. C. Warken has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of **The United States of America** for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within **The State of Texas;** that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of **The United States of America,** and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said N. C. Warken having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the **Constitution of the United States of America,** and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Queen of Holland. of whom he was a subject.

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, That the said N. C. Warken, be admitted, and he was admitted, to be A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Examined & Approved June 24th 1899. 16240. F. G. Morris Judge 53rd Jud. Dist.

30th day of October 1899.

Be it Remembered, That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court Isaac Joseph Cater an alien, and subject of the Sultan of Turkey and made application to be admitted a Citizen of **The United States of America,** and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of John Haney, and E. Hupperts both citizens of **The United States of America,** that said Isaac Joseph Cater has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of **The United States of America** for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within **The State of Texas;** that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of **The United States of America,** and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said Isaac Joseph Cater having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the **Constitution of the United States of America,** and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Sultan of Turkey of whom he was a subject.

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, That the said Isaac Joseph Cater be admitted, and he was admitted, to be A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of September Term, 1899

Tuesday the 19th day of September A.D. 1899

16042.

Be it Remembered, That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court B. F. Fennesson an alien, and subject of the Kingdom of Sweden and made application to be admitted a Citizen of **The United States of America,** and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of John Johnson and Oscar Sjoberg both citizens of **The United States of America,** that said B. F. Fennesson has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of **The United States of America** for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within **The State of Texas;** that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of **The United States of America,** and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said B. F. Fennesson having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the **Constitution of the United States of America,** and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden of whom he was a subject.

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, That the said B. F. Fennesson be admitted, and he was admitted, to be A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

16061.

Thursday 28th day of September 1899

Be it Remembered, That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court Neels Neelson an alien, and subject of the Kingdom of Denmark and made application to be admitted a Citizen of **The United States of America,** and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of Theodore Loco and N. P. Jensen both citizens of **The United States of America,** that said Neels Neelson has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of **The United States of America** for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within **The State of Texas;** that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of **The United States of America,** and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said Neels Neelson having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the **Constitution of the United States of America,** and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Denmark of whom he was a subject.

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, That the said Neels Neelson be admitted, and he was admitted, to be A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Examined & approved
November 4th 1899

F. L. Norris
Judge 53rd Jud. Dist.

District Court Minutes of November Term, 1899

Tuesday the 14th day of November 1899.

16277.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Aug. Karlson *an alien, and subject of the* King *of* Sweden *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* C. W. Forsdahl. *and* *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Aug. Karlson *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Aug. Karlson *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* King of Sweden *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Aug. Karlson, *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

16370

Monday, the 27th day of November 1899

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Antonio Dedi *an alien, and subject of the* Sultan *of* Turkey *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* John Haney *and* E. Hupperty *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Antonio Dedi *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Antonio Dedi *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Sultan of Turkey *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Antonio Dedi *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of November Term, 1899

Monday the 27th day of November 1899.

16371

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* George Elatal *an alien, and subject of the* Sultan *of* Turkey, *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* John Haney *and* Huppertz *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* George Elatal *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* George Elatal *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Sultan of Turkey *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* George Elatal. *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Examined & approved
December 23rd 1899.

F. S. Morris
Judge 53rd Jud. District.

_____ day of _____ 189__

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* _____ *an alien, and subject of the* _____ *of* _____ *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* _____ *and* _____ *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* _____ *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* _____ *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* _____ *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* _____ *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of January Term, 1900.

Tuesday 16th day of January 1900.

16459.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Henry Günter *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Albert Schutze *and* Albert Haefner *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Henry Günter *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Henry Günter *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Henry Günter *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

16604.

Monday, the 19th day of February A.D. 1900.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* George Fadel *an alien, and subject of the* Sultan *of* Turkey *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Chester Prasher *and* Chas. Stephenson *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* George Fadel *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* George Fadel *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Sultan of Turkey *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* George Fadel *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

1908
1776
132

District Court Minutes of January Term, ~~1899~~ 1900.
Wednesday the 7th day of March a. D 1900 ~~1899~~

16622.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Helge Westergaard *an alien, and subject of the* King *of* Denmark. *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* J. A. Zilker *and* C. H. Allen *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Helge Westergaard *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Helge Westergaard *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* King of Denmark *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Helge Westergaard *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

16660

Friday the 16th day of March A. D. 1900 ~~1899~~

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Sol Swenson *an alien, and subject of the* King *of* Sweden *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* H. M. Metz *and* Wm Lyckman *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Sol Swenson *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Sol Swenson *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* King of Sweden *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Sol Swenson *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Examined and approved
March 31st A D 1900.

F. L. Norris
Judge 53rd Jud Dist.

District Court Minutes of April Term, ~~1900~~.

Monday 2nd day of April ~~189~~ 1900

At the April Term 1900 of the District Court in and for Travis County for the 53rd Judicial District before the Hon. T. J. Morris Judge of said Court presiding the following proceedings among others were had, to wit:

16677.

Be it Remembered, That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court John Holmberg. an alien, and subject of the King of Sweden and made application to be admitted a Citizen of **The United States of America,** and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of E. T. Keltner and Carl Berkman both citizens of **The United States of America,** that said John Holmberg has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of **The United States of America** for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within **The State of Texas;** that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of **The United States of America,** and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said John Holmberg having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the **Constitution of the United States of America,** and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden of whom he was a subject.

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, That the said John Holmberg. be admitted, and he was admitted, to be A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

16678.

Thursday the 5th day of April A.D. 1900 ~~189~~

Be it Remembered, That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court H. M. Nielson an alien, and subject of the King of Denmark and made application to be admitted a Citizen of **The United States of America,** and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of H. M. Metz and W. D. Lee both citizens of **The United States of America,** that said H. M. Nielson has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of **The United States of America** for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within **The State of Texas;** that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of **The United States of America,** and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said H. M. Nielson having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the **Constitution of the United States of America,** and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Denmark of whom he was a subject.

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, That the said H. M. Nielson. be admitted, and he was admitted, to be A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Examined and approved in open Court June 8th, 1900

T. J. Morris
Judge 53d Judicial Dist

District Court Minutes of May Term, ~~1900~~.

Monday the 18 day of June ~~1900~~.

#16737.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* E. Mangelsdorff *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* T. D. Lane *and* Jno W Hornsby *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* E Mangelsdorff *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* E. Mangelsdorff *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* E Mangdsdorff *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Approved this June 30 1900
R B Brooks
Judge 26 Dist

_____ day of _____ 189__

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* _____ *an alien, and subject of the* _____ *of* _____ *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* _____ *and* _____ *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* _____ *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* _____ *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* _____ *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* _____ *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of October Term, ~~1900~~

Wednesday. 3rd day of October 1900 ~~189~~

16824.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Joseph Ecker. *an alien, and subject of the* Empire *of* Germany. *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Henry Bastian *and* Albert Schutze *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Joseph Ecker *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Joseph Ecker *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany. *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Joseph Ecker.

be admitted, and he was admitted, to be A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

16825.

Wednesday. 3rd day of October 1900 ~~189~~

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* John Ecker *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany. *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Henry Bastian *and* Albert Schutze *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* John Ecker *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* John Ecker *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany. *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* John Ecker

be admitted, and he was admitted, to be A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of October Term, 1900.

Monday 29th day of October 1900.

16859

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* A. E. Lawrence *an alien, and subject of the* Queen *of* England *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Henry Faulk *and* Huppertz *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* A. E. Lawrence *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* A. E. Lawrence *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Queen of England *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* A. E. Lawrence *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

16860

Wednesday the 31st day of October A. D. 1900.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Carl Stern Jr., *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* August E. Huppertz *and* Huppertz *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Carl Stern Jr. *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Carl Stern Jr. *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Carl Stern Jr. *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of October Term, 1900.

Saturday 3rd day of November 1900.

16864.

Be it Remembered, That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court F. J. Nilson an alien, and subject of the King of Sweden and made application to be admitted a Citizen of **The United States of America,** and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of John E. Bergstrom and Henning Johnson both citizens of **The United States of America,** that said F. J. Nilson has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of **The United States of America** for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within **The State of Texas;** that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of **The United States of America,** and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said F. J. Nilson having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the **Constitution of the United States of America,** and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden of whom he was a subject.

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, That the said F. J. Nilson be admitted, and he was admitted, to be A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

16865.

Saturday the 3rd day of November A D 1900.

Be it Remembered, That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court Albion Carlson an alien, and subject of the King of Sweden and made application to be admitted a Citizen of **The United States of America,** and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of J. Eric Iverson and John Lundell both citizens of **The United States of America,** that said Albion Carlson has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of **The United States of America** for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within **The State of Texas;** that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of **The United States of America,** and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said Albion Carlson having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the **Constitution of the United States of America,** and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden of whom he was a subject.

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, That the said Albion Carlson be admitted, and he was admitted, to be A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of October Term, 1900

Monday the 5th day of November 1900 189__

16866.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Carl Belisch *an alien, and subject of the* King *of* Roumania *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Chester Thrasher *and* C. Huppertz *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Carl Belisch *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* King of Roumania *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Carl Belisch *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

16867.

Tuesday, the 6th day of November A.D. 1900 189__

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Alf Anderson *an alien, and subject of the* Kingdom *of* Sweden *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* John A. Lindin *and* C. Huppertz *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Alf Anderson *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Alf Anderson *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* King of Sweden *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Alf Anderson *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of October Term, ~~1900~~.

Thursday 15.th day of November 1900.

16874.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* J. E. Gustafson *an alien, and subject of the* King *of* Sweden *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* August Carlson *and* P. V. Nelson *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* J. E. Gustafson *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* J. E. Gustafson *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* King of Sweden *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* J. E. Gustafson. *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

16919

Thursday. 15.th day of December ~~1900~~ 1900.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* B. Ludwig *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Austria *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* L. M. Crooker *and* Wm von Rosenberg Jr., *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* B. Ludwig *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* B. Ludwig *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Austria *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* B. Ludwig. *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Examined & approved
December 22nd " 1900

R. E. Brooks
Judge 26th Judicial District

District Court Minutes of January Term, 1901.

Monday the 7th day of January A. D. 1901.

Before the Hon. F. Y. Morris, Judge of District Court of Travis County for the 53rd Judicial District January Term 1901.

16952.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Julius Brueggemann *an alien, and subject of the* Empire of Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Joe Corwin *and* Geo. Calhoun *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Julius Brueggemann *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Julius Brueggemann *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Julius Brueggemann *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

_____ day of _____ 189__

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* _____ *an alien, and subject of the* _____ *of* _____ *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* _____ *and* _____ *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* _____ *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* _____ *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* _____ *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* _____ *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of April Term, 1901.

Wed Thursday 4th day of April 1901

Before the Hon. F. G. Morris, Judge of the District Court of Travis County for the 53rd Judicial District, April Term 1901.

17031.

Be it Remembered, That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court Herman Bjorkman an alien, and subject of the Kingdom of Sweden and made application to be admitted a Citizen of **The United States of America,** and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of Chas. Ericson and Jno. Swenson both citizens of **The United States of America,** that said Herman Bjorkman has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of **The United States of America** for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within **The State of Texas;** that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of **The United States of America,** and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said Herman Bjorkman having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the **Constitution of the United States of America,** and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden of whom he was a subject.

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, That the said Herman Bjorkman be admitted, and he was admitted, to be A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

17032.

Thursday the 4th day of April a.D. 1901 189

Be it Remembered, That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court Sonferd Johnson an alien, and subject of the Kingdom of Sibeden and made application to be admitted a Citizen of **The United States of America,** and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of Chas. Ericson and Jno. Swenson both citizens of **The United States of America,** that said Sonferd Johnson has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of **The United States of America** for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within **The State of Texas;** that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of **The United States of America,** and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said Sonferd Johnson having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the **Constitution of the United States of America,** and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden of whom he was a subject.

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, That the said Sonferd Johnson be admitted, and he was admitted, to be A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of April Term, 1901.

Monday the 20.th day of May 1901.

Proceedings had before the Hon. F. G. Morris, Judge of the 53.rd Judicial District, April Term A. D. 1901.

17078.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* John Stanley *an alien, and subject of the* King *of* England *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* L. Trail *and* Fritz Meinscher *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* John Stanley *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* John Stanley *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* King of England *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* John Stanley *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

17089

Monday the 27.th day of May A. D. 1901.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Theodore Stern *an alien, and subject of the* Empire *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Aug. E. Huppertz *and* H. Bohn *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Theodore Stern *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Theodore Stern *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Theodore Stern *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of April Term, ~~189~~1901.

Thursday, the 27.th day of June ~~189~~1901.

17130.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* George P. Geissler *an alien, and subject of the* Empire *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* H. W. Harper *and* Sylvester Primer *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* George P. Geissler *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* George P Geissler *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* George P Geissler *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

17137

Saturday the 29.th day of June A.D. 1901 ~~189~~

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Charles Aff. *an alien, and subject of the* Empire *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in supprt of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* E Huppertz *and* M. C. Granberry *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Charles Aff *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Charles Aff *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Charles Aff *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Examined & approved
June 29th 1901

F. L. Morris
Judge 53rd Dist.

District Court Minutes of September Term, ~~1901~~ 1901.

Friday the 19th day of September 1901.

17741.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Andrew Floden *an alien, and subject of the* King *of* Sweden *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* John E. Rolf. *and* Warren W. Moore *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Andrew Floden *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Andrew Floden *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* King of Sweden *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Andrew Floden *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

17760

Tuesday the 1st day of October 1901 ~~189~~

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* H. Reimers *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany. *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Charles Wolf. *and* H. Reimers *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* H. Reimers *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* H. Reimers *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* H. Reimers *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of September Term, ~~1900~~ 1901.

Friday the 1st day of November ~~1900~~ 1901.

17832.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* John Björkman *an alien, and subject of the* King *of* Sweden *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Robert Rolf *and* Herman Björkman *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* John Björkman *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* John Björkman *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* King of Sweden *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* _____ *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

17833.

Friday the 1st day of November ~~1900~~ 1901

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Charley Youngquist *an alien, and subject of the* King *of* Sweden *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Robert Rolf *and* John Björkman *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Charley Youngquist *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Charley Youngquist *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* King of Sweden *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* _____ *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of September Term, ~~189~~ 1901.

Saturday the 2nd day of November 1901.

17834

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Claes Aug Lindahl *an alien, and subject of the* King of Sweden *of* *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Oscar Lundgren *and* August Stenholm *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Claes Aug. Lindahl *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Claes Aug Lindahl *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* King of Sweden *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Claes Aug. Lindahl *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Examined and approved
November 2nd 1901

F. L. Norris
Judge 53rd District.

_____ day of _____ 189__

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* _____ *an alien, and subject of the* _____ *of* _____ *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* _____ *and* _____ *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* _____ *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* _____ *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* _____ *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* _____ *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of November Term, 1901.

Wednesday the 27th day of November 1901.

The Hon. F. Y. Morris Judge of the 53rd Judicial District presiding

17859.

Be it Remembered, That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court C. J. Carlson an alien, and subject of the King of Sweden and made application to be admitted a Citizen of **The United States of America,** and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of J. Halmberg. and C. Rosenquist both citizens of **The United States of America,** that said C. J. Carlson has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of **The United States of America** for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within **The State of Texas;** that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of **The United States of America,** and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said C. J. Carlson having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the **Constitution of the United States of America,** and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden of whom he was a subject.

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, That the said C. J. Carlson. be admitted, and he was admitted, to be A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

17860 November 27th 1901.

November the 27th day of November 1901.

Be it Remembered, That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court J. P. Ostman an alien, and subject of the King of Sweden and made application to be admitted a Citizen of **The United States of America,** and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of D. J. Pickle and Chas Stephenson both citizens of **The United States of America,** that said J. P. Ostman has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of **The United States of America** for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within **The State of Texas;** that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of **The United States of America,** and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said J P Ostman having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the **Constitution of the United States of America,** and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden of whom he was a subject.

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, That the said J P Ostman. be admitted, and he was admitted, to be A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Examined & approved this 27th day of December 1901. F. Y. Morris Judge 53rd Jud. Dist.

District Court Minutes of November Term, 1901

third day of December 1901

17865.

Be it Remembered, That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court Joseph Dusek. an alien, and subject of the Empire of Austria and made application to be admitted a Citizen of **The United States of America,** and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of two Witnesses and both citizens of **The United States of America,** that said Joseph Dusek has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of **The United States of America** for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within **The State of Texas;** that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of **The United States of America,** and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said Joseph Dusek having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the **Constitution of the United States of America,** and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Emperor of Austria of whom he was a subject.

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, That the said Joseph Dusek be admitted, and he was admitted, to be A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

17866

Third day of December 1901

Be it Remembered, That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court Frank D. Dusek an alien, and subject of the Empire of Austria and made application to be admitted a Citizen of **The United States of America,** and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of two Witnesses and both citizens of **The United States of America,** that said Frank D Dusek has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of **The United States of America** for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within **The State of Texas;** that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of **The United States of America,** and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said Frank D. Dusek having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the **Constitution of the United States of America,** and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Emperor of Austria of whom he was a subject.

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, That the said Frank D Dusek. be admitted, and he was admitted, to be A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of January Term, 1902

Monday the 3rd day of February 1902

Before the Hon. F. G. Morris Judge of the 53rd Judicial District at the January Term 1902.

Monday. February 3rd 1902

17951

Be it Remembered, That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court John Hokanson an alien, and subject of the King of Sweden and made application to be admitted a Citizen of **The United States of America,** and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of George Calhoun and J.M. Davis both citizens of **The United States of America,** that said John Hokanson has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of **The United States of America** for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within **The State of Texas;** that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of **The United States of America,** and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said John Hokanson having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the **Constitution of the United States of America,** and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden of whom he was a subject.

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, That the said John Hokanson be admitted, and he was admitted, to be A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

17967

Saturday the 22nd day of February 1902.

Be it Remembered, That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court Edvin Petterson an alien, and subject of the King of Sweden and made application to be admitted a Citizen of **The United States of America,** and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of F.G. Swenson and T. Westbrook both citizens of **The United States of America,** that said Edvin Petterson has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of **The United States of America** for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within **The State of Texas;** that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of **The United States of America,** and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said Edvin Petterson having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the **Constitution of the United States of America,** and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden of whom he was a subject.

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, That the said Edvin Petterson be admitted, and he was admitted, to be A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of January Term, ~~1902~~.

Saturday the 22nd day of March 1902 ~~189~~

1799?

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Carl Alfred Johnson *an alien, and subject of the* King *of* Sweden *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Swan Aug. Ceder *and* ~~both~~ *citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Carl Alfred Johnson *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Carl Alfred Johnson *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* King of Sweden *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Carl Alfred Johnson *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Examined & approved
April 5th 1902.

F. L. Morris
Judge 53rd Jud. Dist.

18033.

April Term 1902.

Friday the 2nd day of May A.D. 1902 ~~189~~

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Anton Blomquist *an alien, and subject of the* King *of* Sweden *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Theodor Ledel *and* ~~Anton Bl~~ ~~both~~ *citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Anton Blomquist *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Anton Blomquist *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* King of Sweden *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Anton Blomquist *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of April Term, 1902.

Tuesday the 13th day of May 1902. 189__

18049.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Walter Jacoby *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Henry Bastian *and* Edward Huppertz *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Walter Jacoby *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Walter Jacoby *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Walter Jacoby *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

18051

Tuesday, 27th day of May 1902

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* C. Rosen *an alien, and subject of the* King *of* Sweden *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Carl S. Sundberg *and* E. Huppertz *and* C. Rosen *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* C. Rosen *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* C. Rosen *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* King of Sweden *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* C. Rosen *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of April Term, 1902

Tuesday the 3rd day of June 1902

18056.

Be it Remembered, That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court E. Lind an alien, and subject of the King of Sweden and made application to be admitted a Citizen of **The United States of America,** and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of O Neal Watt and E. Lind both citizens of **The United States of America,** that said E. Lind has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of **The United States of America** for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within **The State of Texas;** that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of **The United States of America,** and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said E. Lind having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the **Constitution of the United States of America,** and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden of whom he was a subject.

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, That the said E Lind be admitted, and he was admitted, to be A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

18063.

Saturday the 11th day of June A. D. 1902

Be it Remembered, That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court Fred Mashmeier an alien, and subject of the Emperor of Germany and made application to be admitted a Citizen of **The United States of America,** and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of J. M. Fox and Paul Zahn both citizens of **The United States of America,** that said Fred Mashmeier has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of **The United States of America** for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within **The State of Texas;** that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of **The United States of America,** and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said Fred Mashmeier having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the **Constitution of the United States of America,** and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Emperor of Germany of whom he was a subject.

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, That the said Fred Mashmeier be admitted, and he was admitted, to be A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of _____ Term, 189__

Thursday the 12th day of June 1902

18064

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* A. Johnson *an alien, and subject of the* King *of* Sweden *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Herman Bjorkman *and* A. Stenholm *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* A. Johnson *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* A W Johnson *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* King of Sweden *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* A. Johnson. *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Examined and approved in open Court. T. S. Morris, Jud 53rd Dist

18883½

Monday the 15th day of September 1902. 189__

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Henry Maerki *an alien, and subject of the* Republic *of* Switzerland *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Ed Hupperty *and* Aug. E. Hupperty *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Henry Maerki *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Henri Maerki *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Republic of Switzerland *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Henry Maerki *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of November Term, ~~1902~~.

Wednesday the 12th day of November 1902 ~~189~~

19513.

Wednesday, November 12th 1902.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Fred Gustafson *an alien, and subject of the* King *of* Sweden *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* C. J. Bergman *and* Carl Welander *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Fred Gustafson *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Fred Gustafson *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* King of Sweden *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Fred Gustafson *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Examined & approved
December 20th 1902

N. A. Rector
Judge 53rd Judicial District

____ day of ____ 189__

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* ____ *an alien, and subject of the* ____ *of* ____ *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* ____ *and* ____ *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* ____ *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* ____ *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* ____ *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* ____ *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of January Term, ~~1903~~.

Monday the 5th day of January 1903. ~~189~~

20457

Be it Remembered, That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court Emil P. Canova an alien, and subject of the Kingdom of Italy and made application to be admitted a Citizen of **The United States of America,** and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of J. T. Gregg and O. V. Darlington both citizens of **The United States of America,** that said Emil P. Canova has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of **The United States of America** for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within **The State of Texas;** that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of **The United States of America,** and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said Emil P. Canova having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the **Constitution of the United States of America,** and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Italy of whom he was a subject.

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, That the said Emil P. Canova. be admitted, and he was admitted, to be A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

20470.

Tuesday, the 27th day of January A.D. 1903 ~~189~~

Be it Remembered, That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court Carl Rosen an alien, and subject of the Kingdom of Sweden and made application to be admitted a Citizen of **The United States of America,** and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of Geo. W. Littlefield and Joe Groin both citizens of **The United States of America,** that said Carl Rosen has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of **The United States of America** for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within **The State of Texas;** that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of **The United States of America,** and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said Carl Rosen having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the **Constitution of the United States of America,** and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden of whom he was a subject.

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, That the said Carl Rosen. be admitted, and he was admitted, to be A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of January Term, 1903.

Tuesday the 3rd day of February 1903. 189__

20477.

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Henry Petri *an alien, and subject of the* Empire *of* Germany. *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* C. Huppertz *and* Joe Corwin *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Henry Petri *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Henry Petri *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany. *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Henry Petri *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

20521.

Saturday the 28th day of February 1903. 189__

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Sheekri Joseph Cater *an alien, and subject of the* Sultan *of* Turkey *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Cater Joseph Cater *and* E Stuppertz *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Sheekri Joseph Cater *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Sheekri Joseph Cater *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Sultan of Turkey *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Sheekri Joseph Cater *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

District Court Minutes of January Term, 1903.

Tuesday the 10th day of March 1903.

20532

Be it Remembered, That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court August B. Langerman an alien, and subject of the Kingdom of Prussia and made application to be admitted a Citizen of **The United States of America,** and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of August H. Pressler and R. Mahorner both citizens of **The United States of America,** that said August B. Langermann has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of **The United States of America** for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within **The State of Texas;** that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of **The United States of America,** and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said August B. Langermann having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the **Constitution of the United States of America,** and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Emperor of Germany of whom he was a subject.

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, That the said August B. Langermann. be admitted, and he was admitted, to be A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

20533.

Wednesday, the 11th day of March A.D. 1903.

Be it Remembered, That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court Carl Assman an alien, and subject of the Emperor of Germany. and made application to be admitted a Citizen of **The United States of America,** and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of Huppertz and R. Mahorner both citizens of **The United States of America,** that said Carl Assman has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of **The United States of America** for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within **The State of Texas;** that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of **The United States of America,** and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said Carl Assman having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the **Constitution of the United States of America,** and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Emperor of Germany of whom he was a subject.

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, That the said Carl Assman. be admitted, and he was admitted, to be A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Examined & approved
this the 4th April 1903.

Geo Calhoun
Judge 53rd Jud. Dist.

District Court Minutes of May Term, 1903.

Thursday 4th day of June 1903. 189—

20

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Edmund Ludwig *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Ed. Huppertz *and* R. Mahorner *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Edmund Ludwig *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Edmund Ludwig *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Edmund Ludwig *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

17 day of June 1903

Be it Remembered, *That on the day and date above written personally appeared in open Court* Arnold Fleischer *an alien, and subject of the* Emperor *of* Germany *and made application to be admitted a Citizen of* **The United States of America,** *and in support of his said application he produced to the Court the declarations, on oath, of* Herman Fleisher *and* Hugo Leser *both citizens of* **The United States of America,** *that said* Arnold Fleischer *has resided within the limits and jurisdiction of* **The United States of America** *for more than five years last past, and not less than one year thereof within* **The State of Texas;** *that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of* **The United States of America,** *and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said* Arnold Fleischer *having shown to the satisfaction of this Court that he has faithfully complied with all the requirements of the Naturalization Laws of the United States Congress, and is entitled to the benefits of the same, and he having also made oath, of record in this Court, that he will support the* **Constitution of the United States of America,** *and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the* Emperor of Germany *of whom he was a subject.*

It was therefore Ordered by the Court, *That the said* Arnold Fleischer *be admitted, and he was admitted, to be* A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

TREATMENT REPORT
2014

Condition on Receipt: Book in original cover. Binding and sewing deteriorated. Paper acidic, weak, torn, and chipped at edges and folds.

Treatment: Book dismantled and binding materials removed. Tears mended with Japanese tissue or filmoplast R heat set tissue. Paper deacidified using magnesium oxide. Sheets encapsulated in archival grade polyester envelopes (if necessary). Bound in quality record binders.

KOFILE PRESERVATION